Exhibit No: Witness: Sponsoring Party: Type of Exhibit: Case No: Date Testimony Prepared:

103

Robert Schallenberg Union Electric Co. Deposition ER-2007-0002 February 21, 2007



7

- -

\_\_\_\_\_

7

Date 3-16-07 Case No. FR-2000-0006 Reporter \*

Page 1

#### BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- - ----

î

STATE OF MISSOURI

IN THE MATTER OF UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A AMERENUE FOR AUTHORITY TO FILE TARIFFS INCREASING RATES FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE PROVIDED TO CUSTOMERS IN THE COMPANY'S MISSOURI SERVICE AREA

Case No. ER-2007-0002

DEPOSITION OF ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA

TAKEN ON BEHALF OF AMERENUE

FEBRUARY 21, 2007

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334 80e136c4-da6c-4b46-9c8c-3e137807132c

÷

i

	Page 2		Page 4	•
1	INDEX	1 2 3	APPEARANCES FOR AMERENUE:	
2 3		4	CUNEO GILBERT & LADUCA, LLP	12 - <del>10</del> - 7
4	WITNESSES	5	507 C Street, NE	- A- (4)
	For AmerenUE:	6	Washington, DC 20002	ľ
5	page	7	(202) 587-5063	
6	ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA	8 9	By: Mr. Robert J. Cynkar FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION:	
7	Direct Examination by Mr. Cynkar 6:17 Cross-Examination by Mr. Dottheim 103:1	10	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	ļ
8 9		11	Governor Office Building, Suite 800	
10	EXHIBIT INSTRUCTIONS:	12	200 Madison Street	ľ
11 12	None marked.	13		یر <sup>ی</sup> ا ب
1 7	SIGNATURE INSTRUCTIONS:	14	(573) 751-7489	,
13	Obtain signature; waive presentment.	15	By: Mr. Steven Dottheim	ļ
14 15			FOR THE STATE OF MISSOURI (VIA TELEPHONE):	-
16		18	MISSOURI ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE	w Mere
17 18		19	Supreme Court Building	100 m
19 20		20 21	Jefferson City, Missouri 65101	
21		22	(573) 751-3321	ALA 4 64.01
22 23		23	By: Mr. Douglas Micheel	- AU [14.
24 25		24 25		( j
	Page 3		Page 5	-
1		1		
2		2		
з	BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION STATE OF MISSOURI	3	FOR THE COMMERCIAL GROUP (VIA TELEPHONE):	
4	STATE OF MISSOURI	4	BEHRENS, TAYLOR, WHEELERS & CHAMBERLAIN	100
5	IN THE MATTER OF UNION ELECTRIC COMPANY D/B/A AMERENU	E 5 6		21 AV
6	FOR AUTHORITY TO FILE TARIFFS INCREASING RATES FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE PROVIDED TO CUSTOMERS IN THE COMPANY	's 7	(405) 848-1014	
-	MISSOURI SERVICE AREA	9		
7	CASE NO.: ER-2007-0002	10 11		
8		-	MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES	1
9 10		12	2 3432 West Truman Boulevard, Suite 207	
11	DEPOSITION OF ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA,	13	}	
12 13	produced, swom and examined on the 21st day of February, 2007, between the hours of eight o'clock in the	14	Jefferson City, Missouri 65109	ŀ
14	forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon of that day,	15	By: Ms. Patricia A. Stewart, RMR, RPR, CCR 401	
15 16	at the Missouri Public Service Commission, 200 Madison Street, Second Floor, Jefferson City, Missouri, before		(573) 636-7551	
17	Patricia A. Stewart, a Certified Court Reporter in the	16 17		
18 19	State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending before the Missouri Public Service Commission.	18	Ryan Kind, Office of the Public Counsel	
20		19 20	,,,,,	
21 22		21		
23		22 23	3	
24 25		24 25		Ê
		1 2 -		

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

.

Fax: 314.644.1334

ĩ

	Page 6	-	Page 8
1	(MR. RICK CHAMBERLAIN ENTERED HIS APPEARANCI	۶٦	A. Well, I get asked legal questions through my
	VIA TELEPHONE AND THEN EXCUSED HIMSELF FROM THE		career that I've been asked to answer and told to answer.
	DEPOSITION.)	3	So that's where I'm having some trouble of knowing wher
4	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and	4	I draw the distinction.
	between Counsel for AmerenUE, Counsel for the Missouri	5	Q. You have never been approved as an expert
6	Public Service Commission and Counsel for the State of	6	witness testifying on legal subjects, have you?
	Missouri that this deposition may be taken by	7	A. I have never testified as an attorney or
	Patricia A. Stewart, a Certified Court Reporter in the	8	represented myself to be an attorney.
9	State of Missouri, thereafter transcribed into	9	
	typewriting, with the signature of the witness being	1	Q. Have you ever been allowed to offer a legal
		10	opinion in any Commission proceeding?
11 12	expressly reserved.	11	A. The reason I'm having difficulty answering
	ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA,	12	your question, I'd say, I guess, yes, because I know
	of lawful age, having been produced, sworn to tell the	13	people have asked me questions and people have objected
14	truth, and examined on the part of AmerenUE.	14	on the basis that they call for a legal conclusion and
15	MR. CYNKAR: This is the deposition of	15	I've been instructed to answer the question anyway.
	Robert Schallenberg in Case ER-2007-0002.	16	So, I mean, that's happened to me several
17	DIRECT EXAMINATION	17	times through my career, but I have never represented
	BY MR. CYNKAR:	18	that I am an attorney or am qualified to provide legal
19	Q. Good morning, Mr. Schallenberg.	19	opinions.
20	A. Good morning.	20	Q. Thank you.
21	Q. I know you have been deposed before, so you	21	Now, who made the decision that you were to
	know the drill of speaking your answers and all of that.	22	be a witness in this case?
	I'm not going to go through that with you unless you want	23	A. Well, I'd say probably the decision came
24	me to refresh you on that.	24	up I guess it was myself upon a request. It wasn't on
		1	
25	If you have any questions about anything I	25	my initiative.
	If you have any questions about anything I Page 7	25	
25	Page 7		my initiative. Page 9
2 <u>5</u> 1	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure,	1	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc
25	Page 7	1 2	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain
25 1 2	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? A. I will.	1 2 3	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in
25 1 2 3 4	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? A. I will. Q. All right. And the other proforma question	1 2 3 4	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the
25 1 2 3 4 5	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? A. I will. Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to	1 2 3 4 5	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou
25 1 2 3 4	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? A. I will. Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?	1 2 3 4 5 6	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenU
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenU case.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Misson Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerent case. Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was made
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Misson Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenU case. Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was made that you were to become a witness, were you involved in
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissonGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerentcase.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? A. I will. Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you? A. I am not. Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerent case. Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was made that you were to become a witness, were you involved in this case in any way? A. Yes.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15	Page 7 say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? A. I will. Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you? A. I am not. Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Misson Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerent case. Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was made that you were to become a witness, were you involved in this case in any way? A. Yes. Q. How?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101 1 12 1 3 1 4 5 1 6	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. No, I am not.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissonGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenUcase.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A. Yes.Q. How?A. In my job as a Director of Utility Services
$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 15 \\ 17 \\ 17 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. No, I am not.</li> <li>Q. And you've not had any legal training?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissonGas Company. AndQ.I'm sorry.A.And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerentcase.Q.Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A.Yes.Q.How?A.In my job as a Director of Utility ServicesDivision, which has the Auditing Department and the
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1011213 14 15 6 17 18	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. No, I am not.</li> <li>Q. And you've not had any legal training?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my initiative. Page 9 But I was requested to address the EEInc issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missou Gas Company. And Q. I'm sorry. A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenU case. Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was made that you were to become a witness, were you involved in this case in any way? A. Yes. Q. How? A. In my job as a Director of Utility Services Division, which has the Auditing Department and the Financial Analysis Department, I am generally involved in
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1011213 14 15 6 7 18 9 101213 14 15 6 7 18 9	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. No, I am not.</li> <li>Q. And you've not had any legal training?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's what you're asking.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissouGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenUcase.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A. Yes.Q. How?A. In my job as a Director of Utility ServicesDivision, which has the Auditing Department and theFinancial Analysis Department, I am generally involved isstaffing or made aware of staffing decisions, resource
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 20 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not?</li> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's what you're asking.</li> <li>Q. That's one question.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissouGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerent.case.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A. Yes.Q. How?A. In my job as a Director of Utility ServicesDivision, which has the Auditing Department and theFinancial Analysis Department, I am generally involved isstaffing or made aware of staffing decisions, resourceneeds, major issues in all of the cases that we process.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? <ul> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's what you're asking.</li> <li>Q. That's one question. And you also, therefore, are not competent</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissouGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerent.case.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A. Yes.Q. How?A. In my job as a Director of Utility ServicesDivision, which has the Auditing Department and theFinancial Analysis Department, I am generally involved isstaffing or made aware of staffing decisions, resourceneeds, major issues in all of the cases that we process.Q. Were you involved in any substantive way
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10112134 1 5 6 7 8 9 10112134 1 5 6 7 8 9 2122 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? <ul> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's what you're asking.</li> <li>Q. That's one question. And you also, therefore, are not competent to offer legal opinions. Correct?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissouGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the Amerent.case.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A. Yes.Q. How?A. In my job as a Director of Utility ServicesDivision, which has the Auditing Department and theFinancial Analysis Department, I am generally involved instaffing or made aware of staffing decisions, resourceneeds, major issues in all of the cases that we process.Q. Were you involved in any substantive waybeyond resource needs in this case before your entry as a
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 2 2 2 3	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? <ul> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's what you're asking.</li> <li>Q. That's one question. And you also, therefore, are not competent to offer legal opinions. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's that's not as an attorney,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my initiative.Page 9But I was requested to address the EEIncissue I guess in part because I have developed a certainamount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues inCassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with thepipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and MissouGas Company. AndQ. I'm sorry.A. And that request would have come from GregMeyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenUcase.Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was madethat you were to become a witness, were you involved inthis case in any way?A. Yes.Q. How?A. In my job as a Director of Utility ServicesDivision, which has the Auditing Department and theFinancial Analysis Department, I am generally involved istaffing or made aware of staffing decisions, resourceneeds, major issues in all of the cases that we process.Q. Were you involved in any substantive waybeyond resource needs in this case before your entry as awitness?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 4 15 16 7 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Page 7</li> <li>say or any questions, if I'm unclear, you will, I'm sure, ask me to clarify my question, will you not? <ul> <li>A. I will.</li> <li>Q. All right. And the other proforma question is you're not on any medication or in any way unable to answer questions this morning, are you?</li> <li>A. I am not.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, we spoke with Mr. Dottheim also before the deposition, and in response to the subpoena you have produced four boxes of documents, and we will make arrangements to review those at a later date. Your testimony has obviously your extensive experience and training set out in it, and I won't recapitulate that here, but I do want to ask you: You, of course, are not a lawyer, are you?</li> <li>A. I have not gone to law school, if that's what you're asking.</li> <li>Q. That's one question. And you also, therefore, are not competent to offer legal opinions. Correct?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>my initiative.</li> <li>Page 9</li> <li>But I was requested to address the EEInc</li> <li>issue I guess in part because I have developed a certain amount of expertise regarding the affiliate issues in</li> <li>CassTel that's Cass County Telephone and with the pipelines. That's Missouri Pipeline Company and Missour Gas Company. And</li> <li>Q. I'm sorry.</li> <li>A. And that request would have come from Greg Meyer, who was the project coordinator for the AmerenU case.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, before that decision was made that you were to become a witness, were you involved in this case in any way?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How?</li> <li>A. In my job as a Director of Utility Services Division, which has the Auditing Department and the Financial Analysis Department, I am generally involved i staffing or made aware of staffing decisions, resource needs, major issues in all of the cases that we process.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in any substantive way beyond resource needs in this case before your entry as a</li> </ul>

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 10		Page 12
1	pre-case meetings that took place.	1	before we issue data requests to avoid duplication or
2	The rate case actually evolved from a	2	anything like that.
3	Commission directive to the Staff to do an earnings	3	And as I point out on EEInc, there is a long
4	review, and I was I was a participant in trying to	4	history with this issue prior to the rate case. And I
5	complete that earnings review.	5	was aware that Mr. Kind was knowledgeable about this
6	And in that earnings review the	6	issue, and so I know I had a couple of discussions with
7	resolution or the direction of the rate case was	7	him, trying to locate some of the material that I would
8	discussed the rate case that we filed was discussed	8	see referenced.
9	several times.	9	And I don't believe I may have had a
10	Q. Would it be fair to say that you had a	10	question for Mr. Micheel for some information, where it
11	leading role among the staff in that work?	11	would be located, but that one I'm not sure of.
12	A. In the earnings review that would be true.	12	That's the full extent of what I recall.
13	Q. What about with respect to preparation of	13	Q. Okay. So besides Mr. Kind, then, you didn't
14	the rate case itself?	14	have any discussions with any witnesses for the other
15	A. No. The rate case was prepared by UE.	15 16	parties with respect to this case?
16	Q. I mean in terms of the Staff's positions on	17	A. That would be true, because the only
17 18	the rate case.	18	discussions I had with the company was was not with the witnesses the company had.
19	A. I would have I guess I'd have to answer it, I would have an involvement to the extent that I was	19	Q. Now, with respect to you mentioned
20	asked. I had no involvement in the case on my own	20	Mr. Micheel. Besides Mr. Micheel, did you have
21	initiative.	21	discussions with any representatives of the other
22	Q. Were you asked to be involved in any of the	22	parties, except for AmerenUE, with respect to this case?
23	decision making on the positions the Staff has taken in	23	A. I had a discussion with Mr. Swogger from
24	this case?	24	Noranda, which was he was asking or talking to me
25	A. I'd answer yes to the extent that there were	25	about he had to do a budget and needed to have a
*****	Page 11		
-		-	Page 13
1	meetings regarding subjects like the fuel adjustment		number to put into the case to his budget excuse
2 3	clause and off-system sales.	2 3	me relating to what the amount of rate increase or no
4	I recall meetings that the Staff had to discuss what its position would be regarding those two	4	rate increase issue put in, and he asked me for we had a discussion about what number he should use.
5	topics, besides EEInc and the that 4 CSR 240-10.020	5	
6	issue that the company has.	6	Q. And that was the substance of your discussions with him?
7	Q. Besides meetings were you involved in any	7	A. That was the yes.
8	one-on-one discussions with other Staff members that	8	Q. Do you recall when that discussion took
9	related to those positions?	9	place?
10	A. I would have been involved with a one-on-one	10	A. It was in 2006. Probably, I would say, in
	discussion with Mr. Meyer on EEInc. I don't recall any		the last quarter, because I suspect it was for his 2007
12		12	budget, but he didn't identify that.
13	case.	13	Q. And with respect to the nature of those
14	Q. Have you discussed the issues of this case	14	discussions, were you suggesting what position on rates
15	with any of the witnesses from any of the other parties?	15	that Noranda should take?
16	A. I've indirectly I have talked to Mr. Ryan	16	A. No.
17	Kind of OPC in terms of acquiring the OPC data request	17	Q. What were you what was the substance of
18	that I became aware of.	18	your communication to him?
19	Let's see.	19	A. What I what he asked is that he needed to
20	Q. When you say "indirectly," did you ask him	20	put in a number for his budget, and he asked if I had any
21	for that material?	21	insight as to that, and I indicated not directly but
22	A. I was trying to find it.	22	normally what I had seen done in other companies that
23	Q. All right.	23	have had this type of an issue to do other than the
24	A. In the process as you see in those boxes,	24	company itself. Sometimes the company itself has a
17	we attempt to collect all of the information that we have	25	number. And I said you could ask the company and see if

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 14 Page 16 before I received it from counsel. they'll give you the number. 1 1 2 Who was the Staff counsel? 2 I think he said he had had some discussions, Q. 3 Mr. Dottheim. 3 but he hadn't gotten any information that had been Α. 4 And did you read both of these documents in 4 helpful. **O**. 5 5 So I said I would just take the difference their entirety? 6 A. I know I did in the 12,463 case. I'm not 6 between what they asked for and zero and put in 7 7 50 percent, and that was the extent of what our sure if I read every word of the 1977 case. 8 discussion -- well, I mean, that's what the content was 8 Q. Now, during the course of this deposition 9 9 I'm going to be referring to the 1987 Power Supply of our discussion. 10 Q. Did you review any of the Staff testimony 10 Agreement of AmerenUE and the other sponsoring companies 11 before it was filed? 11 with EEInc, and just for shorthand, as we go along, I'm 12 I saw excerpts of Mr. Meyer's testimony on 12 going to refer to the Power Supply Agreement, and that's Α. 13 the EEInc issue. I don't recall seeing anyone else's 13 the one I'm referring to. Okay? Just so we're on the testimony. 14 same page there. 14 15 15 Q. Did that testimony have to be approved by Now, again, referring to your testimony, on 16 you in any way? 16 page 19, lines 10 to 12, you say the following, quote, No. 17 Α. 17 The agreement expired by AmerenUE when not consistent 18 Q. Did you make any suggestions for changes or 18 with its rights and regulatory obligations to its 19 additions ---19 customers, it chose not to seek the best terms for its 20 20 system and customers, close quote. A. No. 21 Q. -- to that draft? 21 Now, I'm not going to be putting the Power 22 Did you review the testimony of any other 22 Supply Agreement into evidence in this deposition, but I 23 23 witnesses from any other parties before they were filed? will be referring to it. 24 24 No. And I want to refer you to Section 6.01 of Α. 25 Q. Since the rebuttal testimony was filed, have 25 the Power Supply Agreement, or PSA, as I may refer to it Page 15 Page 17 1 you talked with the representatives of any of the other 1 for short. 2 parties other than AmerenUE about this case? 2 And that section says, quote, This agreement 3 A. Is this about the case in total or just 3 shall continue --4 about EEI? 4 MR. CYNKAR: Steve, if you'd like another 5 5 Q. The case in total, which would include EEI. copy, I have this. 6 A. I'm sure I have because the settlement 6 MR. DOTTHEIM: Thank you, Bob. 7 conferences have been going on, and they're done in this 7 MR. CYNKAR: I do need this back. 8 room, and my office is just down the hall. 8 BY MR. CYNKAR: 9 So a lot of times people will stop by my 9 0. Quote, This agreement shall continue in 10 office. And, plus, I have candy outside, so they get the 10 force through December 31, 2005, unless cancelled 11 candy. 11 pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.02, close quote. 12 And I know -- I know there has been several 12 Now, this provision in the contract 13 discussions about how painstakingly long and tedious the 13 terminated that contract, did it not? discussions have been. So I -- I remember those. 14 14 A. That and lack of action to do anything else, 15 Okay. I'm going to refer you to your 15 Q. that would be true. 16 rebuttal testimony. On pages 19 and 21 you refer to two 16 There is no other provision in the contract Q. filings, one in 1952, a filing of UE, and the other is a 17 17 to revive the contract, is there? 18 1977 Report and Order of the Commission. 18 I think you're going to find that the pages 19 And you note on page 19, line 20, that 19 in that copy are out of order. That's page 16, I 20 counsel to the Staff advised you of these cases. 20 believe. 21 Α. Yes. 21 The reason I hesitate is in looking at this Α. 22 O. Were you aware of these particular documents 22 issue, contracts were modified during their term, and 23 before that counsel advised you of them? 23 some contracts are extended by agreement of the parties, 24 I was aware of the 1952 case. I was aware 24 А. so --25 of the existence of the 1977 case, but I hadn't seen it 25 0 Right.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

÷

<u></u>	Page 18		Page 20
1	But as you sit here, you're not aware of any	1	you that right now.
2	provision in that contract or any of its modifications	2	Q. But with respect to those modifications,
3	which overrode Section 6.01. Correct?	3	you're not aware of any of those modifications that
4	A. $I - I$ cannot recall as I sit here right now	4	modified or changed Section 6.01?
5	what provisions it has, if any, of modifications to the	5	A. That is correct.
6	contract, if that's what the question is.	6	Q. Okay. Now, in your testimony in that
7	Q. Have you ever read that contract in its	7	sentence I read, you refer to the agreement again,
8	entirety?	8	that's the PSA expiring when Ameren didn't act
9	A. Yes.	9	consistently with its rights to extend the PSA.
10	Q. And the subsequent modifications?	10	Am I understanding that correctly?
11	A. To the extent I had them, yes.	11	A. It didn't exercise its rights, yes, that's
12	Q. Okay. Given the position that you're taking	12	correct.
13	in this case, if there were such an explicit provision	13	Q. Now, those rights, you mean the legal rights
14	allowing for an extension of the contract, do you think	14	to extend the contract in your view. Is that correct?
15	you would have found them?	15	A. When, you say legal rights I know it had
16	A. Yes. That's why I I was mentioning to	16	rights.
17	you, I believe there is authority to modify this contract	17	Q. Well, what other kind of rights are there
18	during during its term.	18	other than legal rights?
19	Q. In the contract?	19	A. I guess there is all kinds of rights,
20 21	A. I said I said I believe there is	20	because there there is discretionary. It depends on
22	authority. Now, whether it's in the bylaws or it's in the contract, I don't recall at this time.	21 22	what kind of term you put in front of rights.
22	Q. So as you sit here, though, you don't recall	23	Q. Well, we here are talking about whether
Į	if there is a contract provision that would override	23	legally this contract expired, and in your testimony you're expressing the view that Ameren had a right to
	6.01. Is that fair?	25	continue that contract.
		2.5	
	Page 19		Page 21
1	A. I don't recall a contract provision, but I	1	In your view that's not a legal right?
2	know the contract is modified. So, I mean, either it was	2	A. I I believe it's a legal right. I
3	modified by some other authority that is not in this	3	believe they had a legal right, if that's what you're
4	contract or there is a provision in this contract that I	4 5	asking me.
5	don't recall right now.	5	Q. All right. Now, isn't it also accurate to
7	Q. Now, when you say the contract was modified and, actually, what do you mean?	67	say that when someone has a legal right, someone else has
8	A. That there would be modifications to the	8	a legal obligation corresponding to that right?
9	contract.	9	A. I'd say yes as a general statement. There may be exceptions.
10	They they use the term, and you see it in	10	Q. All right. Now, AmerenUE is a shareholder
11	the excerpts of the Board minutes that we were provided,	1	of EEInc. Correct?
12	what they call a mod, m-o-d	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Right.	13	Q. Okay. And EEInc is an Illinois corporation?
14		·	
		14	A. Yes.
15	A and they have numbers.	14 15	A. Yes. O. Now as a separate corporation FFInc has
15 16	<ul><li>A and they have numbers.</li><li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li></ul>	15	Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has
1	<ul><li>A and they have numbers.</li><li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li><li>Mod 12, I believe?</li></ul>	3	Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those
16	<ul> <li>A and they have numbers.</li> <li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li> <li>Mod 12, I believe?</li> <li>A. Right. And I know we went to I saw all</li> </ul>	15 16	Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?
16 17	<ul><li>A and they have numbers.</li><li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li><li>Mod 12, I believe?</li></ul>	15 16 17	<ul><li>Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?</li><li>A. It's possible. It could be consistent</li></ul>
16 17 18	<ul> <li>A and they have numbers.</li> <li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li> <li>Mod 12, I believe?</li> <li>A. Right. And I know we went to I saw all</li> <li>of the way up to a Mod 17. So there is mods</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18	<ul><li>Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?</li><li>A. It's possible. It could be consistent though.</li></ul>
16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A and they have numbers.</li> <li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li> <li>Mod 12, I believe?</li> <li>A. Right. And I know we went to I saw all</li> <li>of the way up to a Mod 17. So there is mods</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A after this.</li> <li>So that's what I'm saying. I know there is</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul><li>Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?</li><li>A. It's possible. It could be consistent though.</li></ul>
16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A and they have numbers.</li> <li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li> <li>Mod 12, I believe?</li> <li>A. Right. And I know we went to I saw all</li> <li>of the way up to a Mod 17. So there is mods</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A after this.</li> <li>So that's what I'm saying. I know there is</li> <li>modifications to it. Now, can I tell you today exactly</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. It's possible. It could be consistent though.</li> <li>Q. But they are distinct?</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A and they have numbers.</li> <li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li> <li>Mod 12, I believe?</li> <li>A. Right. And I know we went to I saw all</li> <li>of the way up to a Mod 17. So there is mods</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A after this.</li> <li>So that's what I'm saying. I know there is</li> <li>modifications to it. Now, can I tell you today exactly</li> <li>whether there is a provision in this contract that tells</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. It's possible. It could be consistent though.</li> <li>Q. But they are distinct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. They're different corporations. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A and they have numbers.</li> <li>Q. So the document you're reading from is</li> <li>Mod 12, I believe?</li> <li>A. Right. And I know we went to I saw all</li> <li>of the way up to a Mod 17. So there is mods</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A after this.</li> <li>So that's what I'm saying. I know there is</li> <li>modifications to it. Now, can I tell you today exactly</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Now as a separate corporation, EEInc has legal interests and rights that are distinct from those of AmerenUE. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. It's possible. It could be consistent though.</li> <li>Q. But they are distinct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. They're different corporations. Correct?</li> </ul>

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

Ξ

1right to require EEInc to sell its power at below fair2market rates. Correct?3A. Yes.4Q. Now, and that's as you said, you're5talking about legal rights. That's a legal opinion on6your part?7A. That's an accountant position.8Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal9right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at10below fair market rates. Correct?11A. T'm not talking about I'm not doing this12as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.13Q. Iknow. Regardless of what you're doing it14as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is15such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?16A. There is a right of Ameren. Correct?17Capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.18Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?19A. Yes, I believe it's legal.21We're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant22Plant power - excuse me. I'm sorty.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25between a shareholders. So there is there is a commingling25between a shareholder and director and an officer.24acold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25Page 2326Page 23	<u> </u>				7																																																																																																																																																																														
2market rates. Correct?3A. Yes.3A. Yes.3A. That would be true, yes.4Q. Now, and that's - as you said, you're3A. That would be true, yes.5talking about legal rights. That's a legal opinion on5not entitled to manage a company in which they own stoc7A. That's an accountant position.Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal7A. I don't know.8Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal9Correct?A. I don't know.11A. Tmot talking about - I'm not doing this as CPA.9O Do you have any authority for your opinion12as an attormey. I'm doing this as CPA.13A. I see managers run companies that aren't13Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing this13A. I see managers run companies that aren't14as though, in your testimony you're saying that ther is13A. I see managers run companies that aren't14a cold. So for folks on the part of Ameren. Correct?16A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.19I think your question asked do directors run20Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since19I think your question asked do directors run21Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, staren't they?13A. I see managers run companies that aren't23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have10O Okay.24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't222		Page 22		Page 2	Ŧ																																																																																																																																																																														
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, and that's as you said, you're</li> <li>talking about legal rights. That's a legal opinion on</li> <li>your part?</li> <li>A. That's an accountant position.</li> <li>Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal</li> <li>right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at</li> <li>Delow fair marker trates. Correct?</li> <li>A. Then not talking about I'm not doing this</li> <li>as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.</li> <li>Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it</li> <li>as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.</li> <li>Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it</li> <li>as an attorney on a cost basis, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, Ibelieve it's legal.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since</li> <li>we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>tell me to speak up.</li> <li>BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>A. Mell, there isn't - when - your</li> <li>Q. Avell, there isn't - when - your</li> <li>Q. Well, there isn't - when - your</li> <li>Q. Well, there isn't - when - your</li> <li>Q. Well, there isn't was a matter of lay goes to the</li> <li>Q. Solay. And, also, each of those statuses, as and they're distinct obligations and</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as and they referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	1		1	•	ſ																																																																																																																																																																														
4Q. Now, and that's as you said, you're5talking about legal rights. That's a legal opinion on7A. That's an accountant position.8Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal9right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at10below fair market rates. Correct?11A. That wouldn't seem to be correct to me.12as antorney. The not talking about I'm not doing this13Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it14as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is15such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?16A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.18Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since19A. Yes, I believe it's legal.20Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since22I tell me to speak up.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me - I'm a little bit scratchy this morningjust7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?7A. Ellin is the oppar plant power. Correct?7A. At it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8A. Ellin is the oppar plant power. Correct?9A. Mell, there isn't wown, su as a matter of law, since16C. And ti owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?7A. At iknow they're distinct			{ 	•																																																																																																																																																																															
<ul> <li>5 talking about legal rights. That's a legal opinion on 6 your part?</li> <li>7 A. That's an accountant position.</li> <li>8 Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal</li> <li>9 right of Ameren/E to require EEInc to sell its power at</li> <li>10 below fair market rates. Correct?</li> <li>11 A. Trm not talking about I'm not doing this as a totomey. I'm doing this as a CPA.</li> <li>13 Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it</li> <li>14 as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is</li> <li>15 such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?</li> <li>16 A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that</li> <li>17 capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.</li> <li>18 Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?</li> <li>19 A. Yes, Ibelive it's legal.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since</li> <li>21 we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant</li> <li>22 har power exuse me. Trm sorry.</li> <li>23 A cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't</li> <li>24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't</li> <li>25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this moming just</li> <li>26 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this moming just</li> <li>27 A. At it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>30 A. Myway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>31 Guestion Knew, since</li> <li>32 for alw, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>31 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit, 6 yes.</li> <li>32 for alw, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>31 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit, 6 yes.</li> <li>32 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>33 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>34 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>34 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>35 so the erifering to them, has distinct obligations and</li> <li>34 were referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	3				Ì																																																																																																																																																																														
6       your part?       6       Correct?         7       A. That's an accountant position.       6       Correct?         7       A. That's an accountant position.       6       Correct?         9       right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at       9         10       below fair market rates. Correct?       10       A. That wouldn't seem to be correct to me.         11       A. That out taking about - Tim not doing this       as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.       11       Q. Do you have any authority for your opinion         12       as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.       11       A. There is a right of Ameren. Correct?       13       A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that         17       capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.       13       A. Yes.       16       17       also do?         18       Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since       16       M. R.CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have       22       A. Because I have personal experience where I         23       MR.CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have       22       A. Because I have personal experience where I         24       a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't       23       See managers run companies, and some of those are         24       a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1		•																																																																																																																																																																																
7       Å. That's an accountant position.       7       Å. I don't know.         8       Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal       9         9       right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at       9         10       below fair market rates. Correct?       10         11       A. I'm not talking about I'm not doing this       9         12       as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.         13       Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it         14       as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is         15       such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?         16       A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that         17       capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.         18       Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?         19       I think your question asked do directors nu         20       Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since         21       we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant         22       A. Tes: I metinoned earlier, I have         23       MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have         24       a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't         25       between a shareholder and director and an officer.         24       a Clustof folks on			1		-																																																																																																																																																																														
8       Q. Well, you're testifying as to the legal       8       Q. As a matter of law, the directors manage the 9         9       right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at       10       below fair market rates. Correct?       10       A. That wouldn't seem to be correct to me.         11       A. I'm not talking about I'm not doing this as a CPA.       10       A. That wouldn't seem to be correct to me.         13       Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it       13       A. That wouldn't seem to be correct to me.         14       as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is       13       A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that         16       A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that       14       directors all of the time.         17       capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.       16       don't manage the company; it's just that other people         17       capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.       18       A. Yes.         19       A. Yes, I believe it's legal.       19       I think your question asked do directors run         20       Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since       20       Ne company. I told you I wasn't sure of that.         21       we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?       A. Because I have personal experience where I         23       Page		• •	ŧ –																																																																																																																																																																																
<ul> <li>9 right of AmerenUE to require EEInc to sell its power at 10 below fair market rates. Correct?</li> <li>11 A. I'm not talking about I'm not doing this 12 as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.</li> <li>13 Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it 13 as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there 15 such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?</li> <li>14 as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there 15 such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?</li> <li>15 A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that 17 capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.</li> <li>16 Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?</li> <li>17 daso do?</li> <li>18 Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?</li> <li>19 A. Yes, I believe it's legal.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 A. See managers run companies that aren't 14 directors all of the time.</li> <li>12 don't manage the company; it's just that other people 17 also do?</li> <li>18 A. Yes.</li> <li>19 I think your question asked do directors run 20 Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since 21 we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant - 22 plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.</li> <li>23 MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have 24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't 25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just</li> <li>24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't 25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just</li> <li>25 Page 23</li> <li>26 I tell me to speak up.</li> <li>27 Page 23</li> <li>28 Y MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>30 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>41 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't the?</li> <li>52 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't the?</li> <li>53 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't the?</li> <li>54 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't the?</li> <li>55 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't the?</li> <li>56 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't the?</li> <li>57 distinct</li></ul>			1																																																																																																																																																																																
10below fair market rates. Correct?11A. I'm not talking about I'm not doing this as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.12as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.13Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it 14 as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is 15 such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?16A. There is a right of Ameren. Correct?16A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that 17 capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.19A. Yes, I believe it's legal.20Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant22MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit, 6 yes.7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8If you don't know, you can say you don't9Know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11uestion there is the power supply that goes to the	1																																																																																																																																																																																		
11A. I'm not talking about I'm not doing this12as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.13Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it14as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is15such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?16A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.18Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?19A. Yes, I believe it's legal.20Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26A. Myway, my question again was, as a matter3Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. ElEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. Belinc is the corporation that owns the unit,6M. Well, there isn't when -your10A. Well, there isn't when -your11question there is the power supply that goes to the			J																																																																																																																																																																																
12as an attorney. I'm doing this as a CPA.12on that?13Q. I know. Regardless of what you're doing it13A. I see managers run companies that aren't14as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is13A. I see managers run companies that aren't14as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is14directors all of the time.15such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?Q. Then it's not your testimony that directors16A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that14directors all of the time.17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.0.Then it's not your testimony that directors18Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?14A. Yes.19A. Yes, I believe it's legal.171820Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since19I think your question asked do directors run20Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21Q. Okay.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have23A. Because I have personal experience where I24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25between a shareholders. So there is - there is a commingling25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometin26Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?3Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. EELinc is the corporation that owns the unit,4Sometimes they they over	1		1		Í																																																																																																																																																																														
13Q.I know. Regardless of what you're doing it14as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is15such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?16A.There is a right of Ameren to have kept that17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.18Q.And that is a legal right. Correct?19A.Yes, I believe it's legal.20Q.Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Page 2327Page 2328Page 2329Page 2320Q.21tell me to speak up.23So for folks on the plopa plant power. Correct?3Q.4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A.6A. well, there isn't when your10A.11question there is the power supply that goes to the	1		ι																																																																																																																																																																																
14 as, though, in your testimony you're saying that there is       14 directors all of the time.         15 such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?       16         16 A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that       17 also do?         17 capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.       18         19 A. Yes, I believe it's legal.       17 also do?         20 Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since       18         21 we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant-       19         23 MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have       24         24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't       25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just         Page 23         1 tell me to speak up.       2         2 BY MR. CYNKAR:       3         3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter       4         4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?       5         5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,       9         6 yes.       9         7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?       1         8 know.       16 you don't know, you can say you don't         9 know.       10         10 A. Well, there isn't when your       11         11 question there is the power supply that goes to the       9					ſ																																																																																																																																																																														
15such a legal right on the part of Ameren. Correct?15Q. Then it's not your testimony that directors16A. There is a right of Ameren to have kept that17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.16don't manage the company; it's just that other people18Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?18A. Yes.17also do?19A. Yes, I believe it's legal.19I think your question asked do directors run20Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since19I think your question asked do directors run21we're talking about law, EElinc owns the Joppa plant22A. Because I have personal experience where I23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just25between a shareholders. So there is there is a commingling25Page 23Page 23Page 231tell me to speak up.21Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometin2they're separate and distinct.3Q. But each of those statuses, director,3A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,3Q. But each of those statuses, director,4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?3Q. But each of those statuses, director,5A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,4Sometimes of status under the law, aren't they?6A. Well, there isn't when your10A. Well, there isn't when you	1		1																																																																																																																																																																																
16A.There is a right of Ameren to have kept that17capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.18Q.19A.19A.20Q.20Q.21we're talking about law, EElnc owns the Joppa plant22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Page 2327Page 2328Page 2329Page 2320Q.29Anyway, my question again was, as a matter3Q.4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A.6yes.7Q.7Q.7Q.9know.10A.10Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the	4		l I		1																																																																																																																																																																														
<ul> <li>17 capacity and energy on a cost basis, that's correct.</li> <li>18 Q. And that is a legal right. Correct?</li> <li>19 A. Yes, I believe it's legal.</li> <li>20 Q. Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since</li> <li>21 we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant</li> <li>22 plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.</li> <li>23 MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have</li> <li>24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't</li> <li>25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just</li> <li>11 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> </ul>			1																																																																																																																																																																																
18Q.And that is a legal right. Correct?19A.Yes, I believe it's legal.20Q.Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Fage 2327Page 2328Page 2329Page 2320Page 2321tell me to speak up.22A.23EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?3Q.4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A.6yes.7Q.7Q.7Q.98If you don't know, you can say you don't9yes.7Q.910A.10A.11question there is the power supply that goes to the	4		3																																																																																																																																																																																
19A.Yes, I believe it's legal.20Q.Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Page 2327Page 2328Page 2329Page 2329Page 2320Anyway, my question again was, as a matter4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A.6yes.7Q.7Q.7Q.9know.10A.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the			1		ł																																																																																																																																																																														
20Q.Okay. Now, then, as a matter of law, since21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just26Page 2327Page 2328Page 2329Page 2329Page 2320Netting about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?3Q.4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A.6yes.7Q.7Q.7Q.8If you don't know, you can say you don't9know.10A.10A.11question there is the power supply that goes to the																																																																																																																																																																																			
21we're talking about law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant21Q.Okay.22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.21Q.Okay.23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't23see managers run companies, and some of those are24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't23see managers run companies, and some of those are24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't23see managers run companies, and some of those are25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just25between a shareholder and director and an officer.Page 23Page 231tell me to speak up.2BY MR. CYNKAR:33Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter34of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?35A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,36yes.47Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8If you don't know, you can say you don't9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the11question there is the power supply that goes to the			1																																																																																																																																																																																
22plant power excuse me. I'm sorry.22A. Because I have personal experience where I23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't23see managers run companies, and some of those are24a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't23see managers run companies, and some of those are25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just24shareholders. So there is there is a commingling25between a shareholder and director and an officer.2526Page 23Page 2327Page 23Page 2328Page 23Page 2329Page 23Page 2320Page 23Page 2321tell me to speak up.1Sometimes they they over they over they overlap and sometin29Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter3Q. But each of those statuses, director,39A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,3Q. But each of those statuses, director,4of law, EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,5A. I know they're distinct they're distinct79And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?6A. I know they're distinct they're distinct8If you don't know, you can say you don't9short know that.9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your1010A. Well, there is the power supply that goes to the10Q. Okay. And, also, each of those s	1																																																																																																																																																																																		
23MR. CYNKAR: As I mentioned earlier, I have 24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't 25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just23see managers run companies, and some of those are shareholders. So there is there is a commingling 2524a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't 25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just23see managers run companies, and some of those are shareholders. So there is there is a commingling 2524a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't 25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just23Page 23Page 239Sometimes they they over they over they over they overlap and someting they're separate and distinct.3Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?6A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit, system9groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you whether there is a law that says that makes those groups. I don't know that.10A. Well, there isn't																																																																																																																																																																																			
24 a cold. So for folks on the phone, too, if you can't 25 hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just24 shareholders. So there is there is a commingling 25 between a shareholder and director and an officer.Page 23Page 23Sometimes they they over they overlap and someting they're separate and distinct.3Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter to flaw, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit, 6 yes.TQ. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8Now, whether I couldn't telly you 8whether there is a law that says that makes those 9groups. I don't know that.10Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8Now.1 <tr co<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just25between a shareholder and director and an officer.Page 231tell me to speak up.2BY MR. CYNKAR:3Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,6yes.7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8If you don't know, you can say you don't9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the25between a shareholder and director and an officer.9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Page 23Page 21 tell me to speak up.12 BY MR. CYNKAR:33 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter44 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?35 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,66 yes.77 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8 If you don't know, you can say you don't9 know.910 A. Well, there isn't when your11 question there is the power supply that goes to the9 Correct is the power supply that goes to the</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><ul> <li>1 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>1 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>1 Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometim</li> <li>2 they're separate and distinct.</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><ul> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>2 they're separate and distinct.</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul></td><td></td><td>Page 23</td><td></td><td>Page 25</td><td>;</td></tr> <tr><td><ul> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul></td><td>1</td><td>tell me to speak up.</td><td>1</td><td>Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometim</td><td>ie</td></tr> <tr><td><ul> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul></td><td>2</td><td>BY MR. CYNKAR:</td><td>7</td><td>they're separate and distinct.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><ul> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>3</td><td>Q. But each of those statuses, director,</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><ul> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td>ĺ</td></tr> <tr><td>7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?7classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you8If you don't know, you can say you don't8whether there is a law that says that makes those9know.9groups. I don't know that.10A. Well, there isn't when your10Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11</td><td></td><td>A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</td><td></td><td>distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8If you don't know, you can say you don't8whether there is a law that says that makes those9know.9groups. I don't know that.10A.Well, there isn't when your10Q.Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9 know.9 groups. I don't know that.10 A. Well, there isn't when your10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11 question there is the power supply that goes to the11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10A.Well, there isn't when your10Q.Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>}</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the 11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12 owners and to DOE, and I'm not sure when you keep using 12 duties under the law. Correct?</td><td>1 .</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><b>F</b></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13 the term "legal," whose rights to the power are at given 13 A. I don't I don't I don't know.</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14 times. 14 As I said in my prior answer, I didn't know</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>the law broke down employees, management, all of that</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>So I wouldn't know what I wouldn't know the law wo</td><td>ul</td></tr> <tr><td>17 know? 18 A Ver</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18 A. Yes. 19 O. Okay Navy again as a metter of how 18 Q. That's fine.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>19 Q. Okay. Now, again, as a matter of law, 20 FEIne makes the decision as to the price of the large</td><td></td><td>Q. Ukay. Now, again, as a matter of law,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20 EEInc makes the decision as to the price of the Joppa 20 places. On page 16, lines 21 to 23, I'm going to just</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>read part of this sentence. You claim, quote, AmerenUH</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>engaged in an imprudent decision to sell the power from</td><td>i I</td></tr> <tr><td>23 referring to its decision of its Board and officers? 24 O Imaging whather EEIng as the comparation of EEIng into the process of EEIng into the process of the proces of the process of the process of the process of</td><td></td><td></td><td>ł.</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24 Q. I'm asking whether EEInc as the corporation 24 ownership of EEInc into the open market, close quote.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>25 that owns the Joppa plant and produces that power is the 25 A. I'm sorry. Could you tell me</td><td></td><td>mat owns me Joppa plant and produces that power is the</td><td>23</td><td>A. I'M SOTTY. COULD YOU TELL ME</td><td></td></tr>			1			25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just25between a shareholder and director and an officer.Page 231tell me to speak up.2BY MR. CYNKAR:3Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,6yes.7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8If you don't know, you can say you don't9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the25between a shareholder and director and an officer.9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the			•			Page 23Page 21 tell me to speak up.12 BY MR. CYNKAR:33 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter44 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?35 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,66 yes.77 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8 If you don't know, you can say you don't9 know.910 A. Well, there isn't when your11 question there is the power supply that goes to the9 Correct is the power supply that goes to the						<ul> <li>1 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>1 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>1 Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometim</li> <li>2 they're separate and distinct.</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>			2.5			<ul> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>2 they're separate and distinct.</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>		Page 23		Page 25	;	<ul> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	1	tell me to speak up.	1	Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometim	ie	<ul> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	2	BY MR. CYNKAR:	7	they're separate and distinct.		<ul> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	1		3	Q. But each of those statuses, director,		<ul> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>			3		ĺ	7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?7classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you8If you don't know, you can say you don't8whether there is a law that says that makes those9know.9groups. I don't know that.10A. Well, there isn't when your10Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11		A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,		distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?		8If you don't know, you can say you don't8whether there is a law that says that makes those9know.9groups. I don't know that.10A.Well, there isn't when your10Q.Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and		-				9 know.9 groups. I don't know that.10 A. Well, there isn't when your10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11 question there is the power supply that goes to the11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and			1			10A.Well, there isn't when your10Q.Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and	-		}			11 question there is the power supply that goes to the 11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and	_								1			12 owners and to DOE, and I'm not sure when you keep using 12 duties under the law. Correct?	1 .								<b>F</b>			13 the term "legal," whose rights to the power are at given 13 A. I don't I don't I don't know.	1					14 times. 14 As I said in my prior answer, I didn't know	•		1						1	the law broke down employees, management, all of that			1			So I wouldn't know what I wouldn't know the law wo	ul	17 know? 18 A Ver			1			18 A. Yes. 19 O. Okay Navy again as a metter of how 18 Q. That's fine.					1	19 Q. Okay. Now, again, as a matter of law, 20 FEIne makes the decision as to the price of the large		Q. Ukay. Now, again, as a matter of law,				20 EEInc makes the decision as to the price of the Joppa 20 places. On page 16, lines 21 to 23, I'm going to just	•		1							read part of this sentence. You claim, quote, AmerenUH					3	engaged in an imprudent decision to sell the power from	i I	23 referring to its decision of its Board and officers? 24 O Imaging whather EEIng as the comparation of EEIng into the process of EEIng into the process of the proces of the process of the process of the process of			ł.			24 Q. I'm asking whether EEInc as the corporation 24 ownership of EEInc into the open market, close quote.					1	25 that owns the Joppa plant and produces that power is the 25 A. I'm sorry. Could you tell me		mat owns me Joppa plant and produces that power is the	23	A. I'M SOTTY. COULD YOU TELL ME	
		1																																																																																																																																																																																	
25hear me I'm a little bit scratchy this morning just25between a shareholder and director and an officer.Page 231tell me to speak up.2BY MR. CYNKAR:3Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter4of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?5A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,6yes.7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8If you don't know, you can say you don't9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the25between a shareholder and director and an officer.9know.10A. Well, there isn't when your11question there is the power supply that goes to the			•																																																																																																																																																																																
Page 23Page 21 tell me to speak up.12 BY MR. CYNKAR:33 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter44 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?35 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,66 yes.77 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?8 If you don't know, you can say you don't9 know.910 A. Well, there isn't when your11 question there is the power supply that goes to the9 Correct is the power supply that goes to the																																																																																																																																																																																			
<ul> <li>1 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>1 tell me to speak up.</li> <li>1 Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometim</li> <li>2 they're separate and distinct.</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>			2.5																																																																																																																																																																																
<ul> <li>2 BY MR. CYNKAR:</li> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>2 they're separate and distinct.</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>		Page 23		Page 25	;																																																																																																																																																																														
<ul> <li>3 Q. Anyway, my question again was, as a matter</li> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>3 Q. But each of those statuses, director,</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	1	tell me to speak up.	1	Sometimes they they over they overlap and sometim	ie																																																																																																																																																																														
<ul> <li>4 of law, EEInc owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>4 shareholder, employee, manager, officer, those are</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	2	BY MR. CYNKAR:	7	they're separate and distinct.																																																																																																																																																																															
<ul> <li>5 A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,</li> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>5 distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>	1		3	Q. But each of those statuses, director,																																																																																																																																																																															
<ul> <li>6 yes.</li> <li>7 Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?</li> <li>8 If you don't know, you can say you don't</li> <li>9 know.</li> <li>10 A. Well, there isn't when your</li> <li>11 question there is the power supply that goes to the</li> <li>6 A. I know they're distinct they're distinct</li> <li>7 classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you</li> <li>8 whether there is a law that says that makes those</li> <li>9 groups. I don't know that.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as</li> <li>11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and</li> </ul>			3		ĺ																																																																																																																																																																														
7Q. And it owns the Joppa plant power. Correct?7classes or groups. Now, whether I couldn't tell you8If you don't know, you can say you don't8whether there is a law that says that makes those9know.9groups. I don't know that.10A. Well, there isn't when your10Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11		A. EEInc is the corporation that owns the unit,		distinct forms of status under the law, aren't they?																																																																																																																																																																															
8If you don't know, you can say you don't8whether there is a law that says that makes those9know.9groups. I don't know that.10A.Well, there isn't when your10Q.Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and		-																																																																																																																																																																																	
9 know.9 groups. I don't know that.10 A. Well, there isn't when your10 Q. Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11 question there is the power supply that goes to the11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and			1																																																																																																																																																																																
10A.Well, there isn't when your10Q.Okay. And, also, each of those statuses, as11question there is the power supply that goes to the11we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and	-		}																																																																																																																																																																																
11 question there is the power supply that goes to the 11 we're referring to them, has distinct obligations and	_																																																																																																																																																																																		
			1																																																																																																																																																																																
12 owners and to DOE, and I'm not sure when you keep using 12 duties under the law. Correct?	1 .																																																																																																																																																																																		
			<b>F</b>																																																																																																																																																																																
13 the term "legal," whose rights to the power are at given 13 A. I don't I don't I don't know.	1																																																																																																																																																																																		
14 times. 14 As I said in my prior answer, I didn't know	•		1																																																																																																																																																																																
			1	the law broke down employees, management, all of that																																																																																																																																																																															
	1			So I wouldn't know what I wouldn't know the law wo	ul																																																																																																																																																																														
17 know? 18 A Ver			1																																																																																																																																																																																
18 A. Yes. 19 O. Okay Navy again as a metter of how 18 Q. That's fine.					1																																																																																																																																																																														
19 Q. Okay. Now, again, as a matter of law, 20 FEIne makes the decision as to the price of the large		Q. Ukay. Now, again, as a matter of law,																																																																																																																																																																																	
20 EEInc makes the decision as to the price of the Joppa 20 places. On page 16, lines 21 to 23, I'm going to just	•		1																																																																																																																																																																																
				read part of this sentence. You claim, quote, AmerenUH																																																																																																																																																																															
			3	engaged in an imprudent decision to sell the power from	i I																																																																																																																																																																														
23 referring to its decision of its Board and officers? 24 O Imaging whather EEIng as the comparation of EEIng into the process of EEIng into the process of the proces of the process of the process of the process of			ł.																																																																																																																																																																																
24 Q. I'm asking whether EEInc as the corporation 24 ownership of EEInc into the open market, close quote.					1																																																																																																																																																																														
25 that owns the Joppa plant and produces that power is the 25 A. I'm sorry. Could you tell me		mat owns me Joppa plant and produces that power is the	23	A. I'M SOTTY. COULD YOU TELL ME																																																																																																																																																																															

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 26 Page 28 1 Q. Page 16, lines 21 to 23. 1 question? 2 2 Α. If you're just -- I guess what I don't Α. Okay. 3 3 understand is are you saying it's just unique to EEInc or Q. You have a long sentence, and I read part of 4 4 every utility? it. 5 Well, EEInc's Joppa plant produces power and 5 I see it. Q. Α. 6 selling that power at fair market value is a corporate 6 Q. Okay. Now, you, then, a couple of pages 7 7 later, on page 19, lines 13 to 14, you say the following, opportunity of EEInc, isn't it? 8 quote, AmerenUE had an ownership percentage significant 8 A. Okay. I'll go back and say, are you asking 9 9 me, is that -- is that just for EEInc or every corporate enough to effectively -- and I think there is a typo 10 entity that owns power plants? 10 there. It says extended but I think you meant extend -the contract on its existing terms, close quote. Just exactly what I said, which is just 11 11 Q. 12 12 Yes. EEInc. A. 13 Now, is it your testimony that AmerenUE 13 Q. – That's the corporate opportunity of EEInc to should have directed the EEInc Board of Directors to sell sell power from its Joppa plant at fair market value? 14 14 power to AmerenUE at below fair market rates? 15 15 I'd say, yes, it has that opportunity, as A. 16 16 does any other entity that has power to sell. Α. No. 17 So that corporate opportunity belongs to Q. Then how was Ameren to decide to sell power 17 Q. EEInc. Correct? 18 from the Joppa plant at any particular price? 18 19 Α. AmerenUE was to direct its directors to vote 19 A. I don't know if there is a property right or 20 that way. 20 something to it. I know it could make that decision, 21 You asked me could Ameren tell all of the 21 just as Union Electric could make that decision. 22 directors. My answer would be no because they had no -22 As a matter of law, the corporate **O**. 23 but it could have told its directors to vote for this 23 opportunity to sell the Joppa plant power at fair market 24 arrangement that we're referring to in my testimony. 24 value does not belong to EEInc's shareholders in their 25 And what is the legal basis for that power 25 capacity as customers of EEInc. Correct? Q. Page 27 Page 29 in your view? 1 1 Could you repeat that one? А. 2 A. I saw it in the bylaws of EEInc that the 2 Sure. That's a long sentence. Q. 3 3 voting would be by the percentage of ownership, and As a matter of law, the corporate 4 AmerenUE -- or Union Electric -- excuse me -- has 4 opportunity to sell the Joppa plant power at fair market 5 40 percent, and it has two Board members, I believe, at 5 value does not belong to EEInc's shareholders in their 6 the time this decision was made. capacity as customers of EEInc? 6 7 Directors have legal duties and obligations 7 **O**. Α. I don't know. 8 that arise from sources of law outside the corporation or 8 As a matter of law, the corporate Q. 9 the documents creating the corporation. Isn't that true? 9 opportunity to sell the Joppa plant power at fair market 10 A. I don't know. 10 value does not belong to EEInc's shareholders in their 11 О. And then you may not know the answer to this 11 capacity as shareholders of EEInc? 12 question but just to be complete, and corporate bylaws 12 Α. I don't know. 13 can't change those duties, can they? Directors have fiduciary duties towards the 13 Q. 14 I don't know. 14 Α. corporation on whose board they sit. Correct? 15 0. Okay. Now, as a matter of law, directors 15 A. I would say I know that occurs in some 16 are not entitled to defer to the wishes of control 16 cases. Usually those are defined by the organization 17 shareholders to transfer corporate assets to those 17 documents as to what the responsibilities are of the 18 shareholders at below fair market value. Correct? directors, but that's -- that's generally in most of 18 19 I don't know. 19 A those documents. 20 Okay. As a matter of law, selling its power 20 Q. – So is it your testimony that directors on 0. 21 at fair market value is a corporate opportunity of 21 the board of a corporation don't have any fiduciary duties that are defined by law outside the corporate 22 EEInc, isn't it? 22 23 Are you asking just exclusively of EEInc? 23 Α. documents? 24 Q. Yes. 24 Α. I don't know that. 25 Do you want me to say it again, the 25 Q. Okay. So then consistent with what you just

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

**:** ·

i

ł

1

ļ

	Page 30		Page 32
1	said, then, you wouldn't know, if there are such	1	not take the corporation's assets to help another
2	fiduciary duties, what they are?	2	corporation in which he has an interest, could you give
3	A. No.	3	me an example of some of those situations where you see
4	Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you a series of	4	it happening all of the time?
5	questions, and, again, I don't want to belabor the point.	5	A. Well, I saw it in EEInc where you had the
6	But in light of what you just said, I suspect you may not	6	two directors for Kentucky Utilities that voted against
7	know the answers to these, so just bear with me.	7	the Power Supply Agreement, the new one, and that was in
8	Would you say it's correct to say that a	8	the interest of Kentucky Utilities, and I saw nothing
9	fiduciary's use of corporate assets to further its own	9	improper regarding that.
10	goals is a violation of its fiduciary duties?	10	I see it, like, with Ameren Services in
11	A. Not necessarily. I guess it depends on the	11	terms of the way that corporation operates in relation to
12	goals.	12	
12	<b>▼</b>	12	AmerenUE. I see it the way that Ameren Holding Comparacts in relation to Union Electric.
	Q. And when in your view would the fiduciary's	1	
14	use of corporate assets to further his own goals not be a violation of his fiduciant duties?	14	So, I mean, those are just examples within
15	violation of his fiduciary duties?	15	Ameren I see it I see it almost all of the time
16	A. When his goals were consistent with the	16	with affiliates.
17	direction of the organization.	17	Q. Now, with respect to those affiliate
18	Q. Of the corporation, for example, which the	18	transactions and let's put KU and EEInc aside for a
19	director sits?	19	second, because that's where I certainly will be going
20	A. Correct.	20	next.
21	Q. Okay. Would you say it's also correct that	21	Give me an example of one of those
22	a director may not take the corporation's assets to help	22	transactions, in the Ameren ones you mentioned, the
23	another corporation in which he has an interest?	23	substance of it.
24	A. Could you repeat that one?	24	A. For example, the Ameren Ameren Corp
25	Q. A director may not take the corporation's	25	defers I mean, actually takes over some of the
ļ	Page 31		Page 33
1	assets to help another corporation in which he has an	1	decisions that are made that are just Union Electric.
2	interest?	2	If you've had the opportunity to look at
3	A. No, I wouldn't agree with that.	3	Mr. Rainwater's deposition, I think he said the Ameren
4	Q. And could you explain how	4	Board was perfunctory and that most of the things he
5	A. I see it all of the time in affiliate	5	would take up would go to Ameren Corporation because they
6	transactions, where it's done all of the time in that	6	were the you know, that was in their interest, not
7	case. So and depending on the ownership arrangement.		necessarily UE's.
8	So, I'd say, one, I couldn't agree with it	8	Q. Now, let me I'm confused.
9	and, two, I see I see it done all of the time,	9	How does that remember, my question was
10	50	10	whether it was correct that a director may not take the
11	Q. Let me ask you another question then.	11	corporation's assets to help another corporation in which
12	Would you agree with this: A corporation's	1	he has an interest.
13	fiduciary cannot take advantage of business opportunities	13	How is that an example of assets of one
		14	corporation being taken and given to another?
	which are considered as belonging to the cornoration?		anon oome taken and erton to anomor:
14	which are considered as belonging to the corporation? A. Could you repeat that one too?	1	A. To the extent that are we we're not
14 15	A. Could you repeat that one too?	15	A. To the extent that are we we're not talking about EEInc?
14 15 16	<ul><li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li><li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me.</li></ul>	15 16	talking about EEInc?
14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me. A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> </ul>	15 16 17	talking about EEInc? Q. We're not talking EEInc.
14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me.</li> <li>A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18	talking about EEInc? Q. We're not talking EEInc. You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me.</li> <li>A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered</li> <li>as belonging to the corporation?</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19	talking about EEInc? Q. We're not talking EEInc. You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so pick one of those.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me.</li> <li>A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered</li> <li>as belonging to the corporation?</li> <li>A. I'm in between I don't know or no, so I I</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>talking about EEInc?</li> <li>Q. We're not talking EEInc.</li> <li>You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so pick one of those.</li> <li>A. For example, the setting up of the service</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me.</li> <li>A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered</li> <li>as belonging to the corporation?</li> <li>A. I'm in between I don't know or no, so I I</li> <li>don't really understand the question.</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>talking about EEInc?</li> <li>Q. We're not talking EEInc. You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so pick one of those.</li> <li>A. For example, the setting up of the service corporation would be an example of or a transaction</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me. A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered as belonging to the corporation?</li> <li>A. I'm in between I don't know or no, so I I</li> <li>don't really understand the question.</li> <li>Q. All right. To go back to your earlier</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>talking about EEInc?</li> <li>Q. We're not talking EEInc. You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so pick one of those.</li> <li>A. For example, the setting up of the service corporation would be an example of or a transaction that would be done.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me. A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered as belonging to the corporation?</li> <li>A. I'm in between I don't know or no, so I I</li> <li>don't really understand the question.</li> <li>Q. All right. To go back to your earlier</li> <li>answer, when you said you see these transactions</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>talking about EEInc?</li> <li>Q. We're not talking EEInc. You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so pick one of those.</li> <li>A. For example, the setting up of the service corporation would be an example of or a transaction that would be done. I don't know how familiar you are with Union</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Could you repeat that one too?</li> <li>Q. Certainly. Excuse me. A corporation's fiduciary cannot take</li> <li>advantage of business opportunities which are considered as belonging to the corporation?</li> <li>A. I'm in between I don't know or no, so I I</li> <li>don't really understand the question.</li> <li>Q. All right. To go back to your earlier</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>talking about EEInc?</li> <li>Q. We're not talking EEInc. You had a couple of Ameren examples, and so</li> <li>pick one of those.</li> <li>A. For example, the setting up of the service</li> <li>corporation would be an example of or a transaction</li> <li>that would be done.</li> <li>I don't know how familiar you are with Union</li> <li>Electric before the merger, but Union Electric had its</li> </ul>

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 34		Page 36
1	its own accountants.	1	Utilities?
2	And in order to support the new entities,	2	A. Yes.
3	especially Ameren Corporation, it's common to pull all of		Q. Now, at the same time what relationship did
4	those resources away from the utility, put them in a	4	those directors have to KU?
5	service corporation and then share those back to, like, a	5	A. The right to vote their the KU ownership
6	holding company or something, because it causes them to		of EEInc.
7	avoid having to hire their own attorneys, their own	7	Q. Were they KU employees?
8	accountants and everything else.	8	A. I I know at at times they have been.
9	And that decision is made because there is a	9	I I don't know the specific background of the actual
10	holding company up there that owns the utility that, in	10	KU of the KU directors at the time this vote was
11	essence, wants to avoid the expense of having its own	11	taken.
12	attorneys, its own accountants, its own support group,	12	Q. Okay. And so as your testimony says, they
13	keeping its own books and records and stuff.	13	voted to direct EEInc to take its assets and sell them to
14	So that's done for the benefit of the	14	KU, another corporation, at less than fair market value.
15	holding company.	15	Correct?
16	Q. I see.	16	
17	And so in your view that's a pretty good	17	
		1	voted against the new market-based rates Power Sales
18	example of what you meant when you were saying that th		Agreement.
19	occurs all of the time among affiliates?	19	Q. Sorry. Let me you're quite right.
20	A. Yeah. It also happens to support	20	Is it your position that in doing that, that
21	nonregulated. When you start-up nonregulated activities,		they would have voted for continuing a cost-based Power
22	one of your big costs in any start-up business is the	22	Supply Agreement with KU?
23	the overhead that has to come.	23	A. It would be my my opinion that's true,
24	And if you can put that in a service	24	yes.
25	company, you can reduce that obligation to any new	25	Q. Okay. So that from your perspective they
1			
	Page 35		Page 37
1		1	_
1 2	Page 35 nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that.	1 2	Page 37 would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?
	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I		would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at
2	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that.	2	would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value? A. To the extent that that that the cost is
2 3	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your	2 3	would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value? A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.
2 3 4	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new	2 3 4 5 c 6	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 c 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that.</li> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that.</li> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're	2 3 4 5 c 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that.</li> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct?	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct? A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct? A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct? A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf. Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a cost-</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct? A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf. Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its directors on EEInc's Board? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a cost-based contract for Joppa's power. Isn't that correct?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct? A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf. Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its directors on EEInc's Board? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you say those individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> <li>case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a costbased contract for Joppa's power. Isn't that correct?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that. Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there? A. Yes. Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct? A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf. Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its directors on EEInc's Board? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And when you say those individuals were its directors, what do you mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 11 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> <li>case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a costbased contract for Joppa's power. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. That's false.</li> <li>Q. What is wrong with that?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf.</li> <li>Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its directors on EEInc's Board?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when you say those individuals were its directors, what do you mean?</li> <li>A. That they were on the Board as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> <li>case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a costbased contract for Joppa's power. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. That's false.</li> <li>Q. What is wrong with that?</li> <li>A. Because the only thing Staff is removing is</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf.</li> <li>Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its directors on EEInc's Board?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when you say those individuals were its directors, what do you mean?</li> <li>A. That they were on the Board as representatives of Kentucky Utilities.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 22 23	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is</li> <li>no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> <li>case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a costbased contract for Joppa's power. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. That's false.</li> <li>Q. What is wrong with that?</li> <li>A. Because the only thing Staff is removing is the additional cost that AmerenUE incurred because it no</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>nonregulated activity you get into. So that's what I meant by by that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. If you'd turn to page 17 of your testimony, lines 16 to 18. You state, quote, It should be noted that Kentucky Utilities, voted against the new market based rates Power Sales Agreement between EEIn and Ameren Energy Marketing (AEM), close quote. Are you with me there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, technically and in light of your earlier questions, I I just want to make sure we're clear here. Kentucky Utilities didn't actually cast a vote. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I'd say, yes, it did. Its directors voted on its behalf.</li> <li>Q. When you state "its directors," you mean its directors on EEInc's Board?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And when you say those individuals were its directors, what do you mean?</li> <li>A. That they were on the Board as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>would have voted to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at below fair market value?</li> <li>A. To the extent that that that the cost is below fair market value, that's correct.</li> <li>Q. Well, in today's world, I mean, the reason why we're here is because cost is below fair market value. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. Well, I I believe the reason we're here is because Ameren believes that. <ul> <li>I can tell you that in my history, there is no guarantee that fair market value is above cost all of the time. I see people lose money all of the time on that premise.</li> <li>Q. That's not what I asked you. <ul> <li>In terms of the Staff's position in this</li> <li>case, the Staff is imputing \$80 million a year to</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ameren's revenue because there is that significant a difference between a market-based contract and a costbased contract for Joppa's power. Isn't that correct?</li> <li>A. That's false.</li> <li>Q. What is wrong with that?</li> <li>A. Because the only thing Staff is removing is</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

1	Page 38		Page 40
1	suggest in your question that that's fair market value	1	market values.
	and AmerenUE had to go out and buy power. And you saw in	2	Q. Do you know if the cost of Joppa power is
	Kentucky Utilities, Kentucky Utilities bought energy to	3	below what the wholesale market is pricing power at nov
	substitute for this at less than the price of what EEInc	4	A. I yes, I know.
	was going to sell it to them.	5	Q. And is it higher or lower?
6	So when you say fair market value, fair	6	A. At most times during the year its costs will
	market value is the value that comes from a transaction.	7	be lower, but not at all times during the year.
8	Q. Is it when you talk about the cost the	8	Q. Okay. Now, to go back to the question that
	added cost to AmerenUE, that cost isn't the price of	9	we were hung up on. Is it your opinion, then, that KU
	acquiring power in the wholesale market?	10	would have had its directors on EEInc's Board vote to
11	A. No. Actually, that's that's part of the	11	have EEInc sell Joppa power to KU in a cost-based
	cost, but part of the cost would come from additional	12	contract?
	sources of generation, some already under UE's control	13	A. Yes.
	that would now be used because they have higher costs,	14	Q. And if that power if that price was below
	that wouldn't have been used if the energy was being made	15	fair market value, that would benefit KU at the expense
	available out of the Joppa unit.	16	of EEInc, would it not?
17	Q. So the Joppa unit's costs are lower than	17	A. That would be true if you assume fair market
18	those?	18	value was above cost.
19	A. In some cases that would be true.	19	Q. And that was the assumption of that premise.
20	So when you're asking me about the value of	20	Now, again, staying with that premise that
21	the adjustment, the value of the adjustment is the	21	fair market value is above cost.
	replacement cost in the lost off-system sales to UE,	22	The vote of the KU EEInc directors to do
23	which would be different than the value that's in this	23	that would have been a violation of their fiduciary duty
24	contract.	24	to EEInc. Correct?
25	Q. Okay. Getting back to the discussion of	25	A. No.
	Page 39		Page 41
11	KU's directors.	1	Q. Well, earlier you testified that you didn't
2	It was your opinion, as you said, that they	2	know whether members of boards of directors had fiducian
3	would have voted to direct EEInc to sell Joppa power to	3	duties from other legal sources and you didn't know what
4	KU at below fair market value. That's where we left off.	4	fiduciary duties were.
5		ĺ	
1	Correct?	5	So I can understand you answering my
6	Correct? A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.	5 6	So I can understand you answering my question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis
67			question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis
	A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.	6	
7	A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last. I didn't	6 7	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to
7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?
7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?</li> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me,</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value.</li> </ul>	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?</li> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me,</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what</li> </ul>	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?</li> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is</li> </ul>	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?</li> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney,</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> </ul>	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?</li> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> <li>Q. I see the problem.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market. A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down. When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know. Now, if you're asking me as an auditor
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> <li>Q. I see the problem.</li> <li>A has a price and that you could say</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties?</li> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know.</li> <li>Now, if you're asking me as an auditor that's done this for, I guess, 30 years now, and being</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> <li>Q. I see the problem.</li> <li>A has a price and that you could say that's the fair market value between EEInc and Ameren</li> </ul>	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? <ul> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are</li> <li>below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know.</li> <li>Now, if you're asking me as an auditor that's done this for, I guess, 30 years now, and being familiar with the circumstances and looking at closed</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> <li>Q. I see the problem.</li> <li>A has a price and that you could say that's the fair market value between EEInc and Ameren Energy Marketing, but the value to KU is something</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market. A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down. When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know. Now, if you're asking me as an auditor that's done this for, I guess, 30 years now, and being familiar with the circumstances and looking at closed corporations similar to what EEInc is, my answer is no.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> <li>Q. I see the problem.</li> <li>A has a price and that you could say that's the fair market value between EEInc and Ameren Energy Marketing, but the value to KU is something different than that, just as the value to UE is</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? Again, the assumption is that costs are below fair market. A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down. When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know. Now, if you're asking me as an auditor that's done this for, I guess, 30 years now, and being familiar with the circumstances and looking at closed corporations similar to what EEInc is, my answer is no. Q. Well, are you saying that the concept of fiduciary duty is not a legal concept?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. I was following until that last.</li> <li>I didn't</li> <li>Q. Okay. It was your opinion that KU's position was that they would direct their directors on EEInc's Board to direct EEInc to sell power to KU at less than fair market value. Correct?</li> <li>A. And that's where we got that's the part that you keep throwing in, that below fair market value. And what I would say is I don't know what the fair market value is to KU. Just as I said, there is a contract this contract that is here</li> <li>Q. I see the problem.</li> <li>A has a price and that you could say that's the fair market value between EEInc and Ameren Energy Marketing, but the value to KU is something different than that, just as the value to UE is different.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>question with an "I don't know," but what is the basis for you saying that the EEInc directors selling power to KU at below fair market would not be a violation of their fiduciary duties? <ul> <li>Again, the assumption is that costs are</li> <li>below fair market.</li> <li>A. You have a paragraph there you're asking me about, so I'll break it down.</li> <li>When you ask me those questions, you ask me, like, legal rights, and I told you I'm not an attorney, so I don't know.</li> <li>Now, if you're asking me as an auditor that's done this for, I guess, 30 years now, and being familiar with the circumstances and looking at closed corporations similar to what EEInc is, my answer is no.</li> <li>Q. Well, are you saying that the concept of fiduciary duty is not a legal concept?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

<u> </u>	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. What are the sources of the fiduciary duties	1	fair market value and cost, and they will change over
2	of a board of director's member to his or her	2	time.
3	corporation?	3	And so when I'm asking you in your
4	A. That would be defined by the organizational	4	assumption you're asking about this fiduciary
5	documents formed by the owners when the corporation is	5	responsibility to a board.
6	formed or modified during the corporation's life.	6	Q. Right.
7	Q. Are those fiduciary duties defined by any	7	A. I'm asking, do you mean right now? If
8	other sources of law outside those corporate documents?	8	you're saying yes, a director could see that in the short
9	A. I would say they're they're done under	9	run, that that is not in the corporation's best long-term
10	as a subset to overriding guiding laws that would be	10	interests. It may give a short-term gain but may
111	there if there is disputes and things in terms of the way	11	actually end up worse than we would be if we stayed with
12	the organization operates.	12	the arrangement the cost-based arrangement now that
13	Q. What are the sources of law outside the	13	would, in essence, buffer the corporation at a time when
14	corporate documents that define fiduciary duties?	14	fair market values retreat and they are not as good as
15	A. There would be the contract or the legal	15	the organization's costs.
16	designation of, like, bylaws, articles of incorporation,	16	Q. If AmerenUE's directors on EEInc's Board
17	prior case law on similar matters, you know, when	17	acted as you had testified earlier, that Ameren directed
18	disputes arise.	18	its representatives, to use your expression, on EEInc's
19	Q. What are the fiduciary duties of board	19	Board to sell power at a cost-based rate
20	members to their corporation?	20	A. You used two different entities. You used
21	A. It would be whatever is defined as their	21	Ameren and you used AmerenUE.
22	as the board's functioning responsibility in, like, the	22	Q. AmerenUE. I'm sorry.
23	articles of incorporation or the bylaws.	23	A. So Ameren in your question is AmerenUE?
24	Q. Well, then, in your view, getting back to my	24	Q. Yes. Yes. Thank you.
25	original question and our example is the KU EEI	25	If they did that and they did that in a
	Page 43		Page 45
1	directors directing EEInc to sell power to KU at cost,	1	long-term power contract, and if right now costs were
2	which we are assuming for our purposes in this question	2	below fair market value, but, as you said, in year two
3	is below fair market value.	3	fair market value took a nose dive and those costs were
4	A. And are we and I'm assuming that's at	4	above what fair market value was, would Ameren have had a
5	today's market?	5	responsibility in that situation to terminate the
6	Q. It doesn't matter. Just for purposes of my	6	contract?
7	question, assume that the cost of Joppa power is below	7	A. I I'd say I I need more facts to know
8	fair market for my question.	8	the answer to that question.
9	A. Okay.	9	Q. What kind of facts do you need?
10	And right now?	10	A. You would need to know in terms of the
11	Q. Yes.	11	long-run the long-run analysis of the consequences
12	A. Because board members	12	of of your choice to make your decision.
13	Q. Well, it doesn't have to be right now.	13	Utilities aren't run on short-term day or
14	My question is, is that in my	14	year decisions. We make a lot of decisions that, in
15	hypothetical the KU directors on EEInc's Board directed	15	essence, have upfront costs but long-run benefits.
16	EEInc to sell power to KU at a time when the cost of	16	So you'd have to look at the I'd need
17	Joppa's power is below fair market. Okay?	17	more facts about the circumstances to know what would be
18	A. Right now?	18	the proper decision to make and then, two, you'd have to
19	Q. Why do you ask me "right now"? What's	19	look at what would be the means of which you would
	the	20	implement that decision.
	A. Well, the reason I said that is when we had	21	Q. It is your testimony that AmerenUE had a
22	our prior discussion, I told you I know fair market value	22	right and an obligation to continue this Power Supply
23	can be below cost. I've seen it.	23	Agreement. Correct?
24	So when you say that like, when you	24	A. I would say I would probably add another
25	say you're taking a snapshot at the relationship of	25	
20 21 22 23 24	the A. Well, the reason I said that is when we had our prior discussion, I told you I know fair market value can be below cost. I've seen it. So when you say that like, when you	20 21 22 23 24	implement that decision. Q. It is your testimony that AmerenUE had a right and an obligation to continue this Power Supply Agreement. Correct?

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

-----

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

- ---

·····	Page 46		Page 48
1		-	
1	and see if it was prudent for them to actually allow the	1	
2	contract to expire and find alternative that it was	2	KU, that what it was offered to them in the EEInc.
3	cheaper for AmerenUE it was in AmerenUE's best	3	Q. No. But pick any other you alluded to
4	interest to allow the contract to expire and explore	4	other possible contracts and those contracts all be
5	alternative means.	5	higher than the cost-based rate from Joppa. Fair?
6	Q. So it is your testimony that the AmerenUE	6	A. Yes. Yes.
7	again, using your term representatives on EEInc's	7	Q. Okay. Great.
8	Board should have taken AmerenUE's best interest to	8	Now, if that had prevailed, the difference
9	govern their actions with respect to the sale of power	9	between that cost-based price and the fair market price
10	from Joppa?	10	would be considered a constructive dividend to KU.
11	A. Well, yes. I mean, that's they've done	11	Correct?
12	it throughout the history of EEInc.	12	A. Are you asking me assuming that KU doesn't
13	Q. Can you give me an example of that?	13	get the cost-based contract and it's sold under this fair
14	A. If you look at the the support that was	14	market above cost?
15	done in terms of supporting the development of EEInc,	15	Q. No. Exactly what the hypothetical is, that
16	that in those cases they, in essence, made an investment,	16	KU gets the power at cost
17	mostly it's debt, but they made a minimal investment in	17	A. Okay.
18	terms of equity in order to acquire the rights to this	18	Q from EEInc
19	unit in excess of what was going to be provided to DOE,	19	A. Okay.
20	because they believed that that was in UE's best	20	Q and that power is below whatever fair
21	interest.	21	market price is out there.
22	And if you look at the IRP process, I've	22	That amounts to a constructive dividend to
23	never seen that in the long run that wasn't true.	23	KU. Correct?
24	Q. Is it your testimony that that was contrary	24	A. No.
25	to EEInc's interests?	25	Q. No. What is the basis for your view that it
	Page 47		Page 49
1	A. No, not as EE excuse me EEInc's	1	doesn't?
2	interests were defined at the time.	2	A. Because they're just receiving power.
3	Q. Going back to the discussion of KU and	3	They're just in fact well, it would
4	assuming that to use your expression right now the	4	basically almost make no difference, because if you take
5	sale of Joppa power to KU, the cost rate would have	5	that they were to sell it because I guess to say it's
6	been the cost-based rate would have been below fair	6	a constructive dividend, you have to say that there was
7	market value and KU's directors on the EEInc Board have	7	some money coming the other way.
8	voted to sell power at the cost-based rate to KU.	8	They'll still have entitlements if you mark
9	Are you with me?	9	the energy up and sell it to another one. They still
10	A. No.	10	have 20 percent rights to that markup.
11	Q. Okay. The hypothetical is the one we were	11	Q. So in your view, then because this is not
12	č	12	a constructive dividend, in your view, that the IRS would
13	KU's representatives on EEInc's Board have	13	not attribute income to EEInc in the amount of that
13 14	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate.	14	not attribute income to EEInc in the amount of that constructive dividend. Correct?
13 14 15	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay?	14 15	
13 14 15 16	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay? A. Okay.	14	constructive dividend. Correct?
13 14 15	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay?	14 15	constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view? A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know what you're defining as a constructive dividend.
13 14 15 16 17 18	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs.	14 15 16	constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view? A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs. A. Okay.	14 15 16 17	constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view? A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know what you're defining as a constructive dividend.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs.	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view?</li> <li>A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know</li> <li>what you're defining as a constructive dividend. I know that over the over the terms of</li> <li>the Power Supply contract, there was no imputed revenue</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs. A. Okay.	14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view?</li> <li>A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know what you're defining as a constructive dividend. I know that over the over the terms of</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs. A. Okay. Q. Okay?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view? A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know what you're defining as a constructive dividend. I know that over the over the terms of the Power Supply contract, there was no imputed revenue or this problem that you're talking about, when they were selling it at cost-based rates.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay?</li> <li>Now, so KU has gotten power at a cost-based</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view?</li> <li>A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know</li> <li>what you're defining as a constructive dividend. I know that over the over the terms of</li> <li>the Power Supply contract, there was no imputed revenue or this problem that you're talking about, when they were selling it at cost-based rates.</li> <li>Q. When they were selling at cost-based rates,</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>voted to sell Joppa power to KU on a cost-based rate. Okay?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Let's say that position prevails and that sale occurs.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay?</li> <li>Now, so KU has gotten power at a cost-based rate that is below what a fair market price would be in</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	constructive dividend. Correct? That's your view? A. Well, you're getting intoI don't know what you're defining as a constructive dividend. I know that over the over the terms of the Power Supply contract, there was no imputed revenue or this problem that you're talking about, when they were selling it at cost-based rates.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. I said that is false.	1	Q. If you'd turn to page 21 of your testimony,
2	Q. So when was there a market price for the	2	and this is you have earlier in your testimony
3	EE the Joppa power?	3	referred to the bylaws, and this, I believe, is where in
4	A. There has been a market to sell power before	4	your written testimony that you refer to the bylaws.
5	I even became working for the Commission. I've seen	5	If you'd go to page 21, lines 22 to 23. You
6	power sales all over the place.	6	say, quote, AmerenUE because of it's 40 percent ownership
7	Q. Is it your testimony that before the early	7	share of EEInc could continue to purchase its
8	1990s, when the wholesale market for power was basicall	y 8	proportionate share of Joppa Station output, close quote.
9	created after the Energy Policy Act, that isn't it true	9	Now, you then go on to reference a bylaw
10	that in that period before the '90s most wholesale	10	section.
11	contracts were cost-based contracts?	11	Is it fair to say that this conclusion that
12	A. That's false too.	12	I just read is based on the bylaw provision that you then
13	Q. You don't you say that's not true?	13	cite on the next page?
14	A. Oh, false is not true, isn't it?	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And what's the basis for your view?	15	Q. Okay. Now, what that bylaw provision
16	A. Because I I saw capacity sales and energy	16	quote on page 22, line 6 to line 24 of your testimony,
17	sales from our utilities since the late '70s, '80s, since	17 18	what in that passage refers to the price to be set for
18	I started working with energy, and they were not they were, in essence, negotiated deals where in fact, in	19	Joppa plant power? A. It doesn't.
19 20	the late '70s and early '80s, capacity sales were below	20	Q. And how does AmerenUE then well, let me
21	costs because there was a glut of capacity in this	21	back up.
22	region. So so they wouldn't be cost based.	22	What is the significance of this bylaw
23	Q. Is it your view, then, that the wholesale	23	provision from your perspective then?
24	sales were market based before the 1990s?	24	A. The significance is that this bylaw
25	A. It would be what the market would bear, if	25	provision protects the individual owners, that absent a
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Page 51	1	Page 53
1	that's what you call market based.	1	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the
2	that's what you call market based. Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this	2	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to
2 3	<ul><li>that's what you call market based.</li><li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a</li></ul>	ł	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.
2 3 4	that's what you call market based. Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power	2 3 4	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit. Q. And that ownership share does not in any way
2 3	that's what you call market based. Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that	2 3	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.
2 3 4 5	that's what you call market based. Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power	2 3 4 5 6	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit. Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price.
2 3 4 5 6	that's what you call market based. Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed	2 3 4 5 6	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit. Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 4.7 8 9	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit. Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct? A. That's correct. Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 4.7 8	vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit. Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct? A. That's correct. Other than you'd have to get approved if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 4.7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 4.7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 1.7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 1.7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 4.7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU. My question, after you said that it wouldn't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 4.7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost every action one takes or changes in an external</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU. My question, after you said that it wouldn't be a constructive dividend, I asked you, then, based on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost every action one takes or changes in an external environment, if I had to come up with a definition.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU.</li> <li>My question, after you said that it wouldn't be a constructive dividend, I asked you, then, based on that answer, the constructive dividend would not also</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost every action one takes or changes in an external environment, if I had to come up with a definition.</li> <li>Q. Do you think that all of those meanings</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU.</li> <li>My question, after you said that it wouldn't be a constructive dividend, I asked you, then, based on that answer, the constructive dividend would not also create income that would be taxable to EEInc?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost every action one takes or changes in an external environment, if I had to come up with a definition.</li> <li>Q. Do you think that all of those meanings inherently refer to some uncertainty?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU.</li> <li>My question, after you said that it wouldn't be a constructive dividend, I asked you, then, based on that answer, the constructive dividend would not also create income that would be taxable to EEInc?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost every action one takes or changes in an external environment, if I had to come up with a definition.</li> <li>Q. Do you think that all of those meanings inherently refer to some uncertainty?</li> <li>A. They could, but it would depend on the user.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>that's what you call market based.</li> <li>Q. Okay. To get back to how we got on to this line of questioning, I was asking you about a constructive dividend in the case of KU getting power below fair market, and you initially said that that wasn't a constructive dividend, and then you expressed some concern about what I meant by constructive dividen I just want to be clear on your answer. Is your answer that that would not amount to a constructive dividend to KU?</li> <li>A. Well, first of all, you asked me about constructive dividend and I gave you one answer and then you took constructive dividend and you added the IRS. I told you that's a different you've added a different element to your question.</li> <li>Q. Well, that's true, but a constructive dividend from EEInc to KU.</li> <li>My question, after you said that it wouldn't be a constructive dividend, I asked you, then, based on that answer, the constructive dividend would not also create income that would be taxable to EEInc?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>vote of more than 75 percent of the owners, that the sponsoring companies, or the owners, were entitled to their ownership share of the energy from the Joppa unit.</li> <li>Q. And that ownership share does not in any way imply energy from the Joppa unit at a particular price. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Other than you'd have to get approved if you wanted whatever price you wanted to sell it.</li> <li>Q. Approved by whom?</li> <li>A. The Board.</li> <li>Q. Would you agree that the word "risk" is used generally to describe the uncertainty of future events?</li> <li>A. No. I would agree that that is one use of the term, but the term "risk" has other</li> <li>Q. What are some other meanings of risk in your view?</li> <li>A. I think people use risk to describe almost every action one takes or changes in an external environment, if I had to come up with a definition.</li> <li>Q. Do you think that all of those meanings inherently refer to some uncertainty?</li> </ul>

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

1 1

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 54		Page 56
1	you gave me attached to it.	1	Q. Correspondingly, since I also suffer from
2	Q. When would you use the word "risk" in a way	2	high blood pressure, another example would be that I
3	that doesn't involve some notion of the uncertainty of	3	shouldn't have my blood pressure go up because I have th
4	events?	4	responsibility of asking questions of a smart person who
5	A. I can't I can't think of one right now.	5	may make it difficult for me to get answers to my
6	Q. I mean, for example, just in common	6	questions. So it's the same sort of proposition, I
7	parlance, since I am an inept skier, if I'm at the top of	7	suspect.
8	a hill at one of our local places in Virginia, I can say	8	So if we both end up leaving this room
9	there is a risk that I'm going to ski down and fall and	9	without extra high blood pressure, we have avoided that
10	break my leg, and that talks about the uncertainty of	10	risk?
11	whether I may fall and break my leg.	11	A. That's a choice. I mean, I'm taught in my
12	Is that a pretty common understanding of the	12	blood pressure management that that's a choice whether I
13	word "risk"?	13	put myself in that situation or not, and both of us are
14	A. I mean, if you have that type of an	14	here today because we made choices
15	attitude. I could see	15	Q. True.
16	Q. Trust me. I do.	16	A to do that.
17	A. Then I don't know why you're skiing.	17 18	Q. Would you agree that risk in investment
18	But what I'm saying is, to take your example	19	Means that future returns are unpredictable? A. I would I would agree in part, because I
19 20	is, a person who was doing that and probably felt that breaking their leg was something that they wouldn't	20	A. I would I would agree in part, because I also believe there is a risk in investment. You may lose
21	want to do an activity that did that, probably wouldn't	21	the investment. You may not even have a return.
22	even be thinking about that.	22	Q. Okay. And unpacking the notion of risk in
23	Q. Let's take a simple example. I leave this	23	investment, there is one type of risk is business
24	deposition and I'm walking. I walk across Madison	24	risk. Correct?
25	Street. There is a risk that I could get hit by a car.	25	A. I'm familiar with the term "business risk"
	Page 55	<u> </u>	
			Page 57
1	Correct?	1	in terms of financial analysis.
2	A. There is that risk.	2	Q. Would it be fair to say that business risk
3	Q. Okay. And once I've gotten to the other	3	describes sort of all of the operating factors that may
4 5	side, the risk is gone because I dídn't get hit by a car.	4 5	cause hoped-for income not to be realized?
6	Right? A. That particular risk is true.	6	A. I I think that's part of it. I think it also looks at threats, external threats, global in the
7	Q. Okay.	7	
8	A But to give you to follow up on what you	1	you know, it could be national global that could impact
8 0,	A. But to give you to follow up on what you told me about my example	8	the the enterprise that is being examined.
9	told me about my example	8 9	the the enterprise that is being examined. Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form
9 10	told me about my example Q. Sure.	8 9 10	the the enterprise that is being examined. Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or
9 10 11	told me about my example Q. Sure. A is I have high blood pressure and I'm	8 9 10 11	the the enterprise that is being examined. Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that
9 10	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12	the the enterprise that is being examined. Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or
9 10 11 12	told me about my example Q. Sure. A is I have high blood pressure and I'm	8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13	told me about my example Q. Sure. A is I have high blood pressure and I'm trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm not supposed to do. And one of the things I'm taught is not to	8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm not supposed to do.</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	told me about my example Q. Sure. A is I have high blood pressure and I'm trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm not supposed to do. And one of the things I'm taught is not to worry about your examples that don't really have much true probability of happening because it would raise my blood pressure.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers.</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	told me about my example Q. Sure. A is I have high blood pressure and I'm trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm not supposed to do. And one of the things I'm taught is not to worry about your examples that don't really have much true probability of happening because it would raise my	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form</li> <li>of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or</li> <li>the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that</li> <li>fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers.</li> <li>I mean, if its customers choose to leave its</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> <li>not supposed to do.</li> <li>And one of the things I'm taught is not to</li> <li>worry about your examples that don't really have much</li> <li>true probability of happening because it would raise my</li> <li>blood pressure.</li> <li>So what I'm trying to get at is, I have a</li> <li>risk of high blood pressure, so I take a lot of that term</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers. I mean, if its customers choose to leave its service territory because of its rates, that would be a part of its business risk. I know one element of business risk is the</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> <li>not supposed to do.</li> <li>And one of the things I'm taught is not to</li> <li>worry about your examples that don't really have much</li> <li>true probability of happening because it would raise my</li> <li>blood pressure.</li> <li>So what I'm trying to get at is, I have a</li> <li>risk of high blood pressure, so I take a lot of that term</li> <li>as meaning it's probably like beauty. It's in the eye of</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers. I mean, if its customers choose to leave its service territory because of its rates, that would be a part of its business risk. I know one element of business risk is the makeup of residential, commercial and industrial, with</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> <li>not supposed to do.</li> <li>And one of the things I'm taught is not to</li> <li>worry about your examples that don't really have much</li> <li>true probability of happening because it would raise my</li> <li>blood pressure.</li> <li>So what I'm trying to get at is, I have a</li> <li>risk of high blood pressure, so I take a lot of that term</li> <li>as meaning it's probably like beauty. It's in the eye of</li> <li>the beholder. And I don't think everybody uses that term</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers. I mean, if its customers choose to leave its service territory because of its rates, that would be a part of its business risk. I know one element of business risk is the makeup of residential, commercial and industrial, with the element is, the more residential you have, because</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> <li>not supposed to do.</li> <li>And one of the things I'm taught is not to</li> <li>worry about your examples that don't really have much</li> <li>true probability of happening because it would raise my</li> <li>blood pressure.</li> <li>So what I'm trying to get at is, I have a</li> <li>risk of high blood pressure, so I take a lot of that term</li> <li>as meaning it's probably like beauty. It's in the eye of</li> <li>the beholder. And I don't think everybody uses that term</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers.</li> <li>I mean, if its customers choose to leave its service territory because of its rates, that would be a part of its business risk.</li> <li>I know one element of business risk is the makeup of residential, commercial and industrial, with the element is, the more residential you have, because they're less mobile to leave, it reduces your business</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> <li>not supposed to do.</li> <li>And one of the things I'm taught is not to</li> <li>worry about your examples that don't really have much</li> <li>true probability of happening because it would raise my</li> <li>blood pressure.</li> <li>So what I'm trying to get at is, I have a</li> <li>risk of high blood pressure, so I take a lot of that term</li> <li>as meaning it's probably like beauty. It's in the eye of</li> <li>the beholder. And I don't think everybody uses that term</li> <li>the way that you want to define it.</li> <li>Now, I can accept under general terms that</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers.</li> <li>I mean, if its customers choose to leave its service territory because of its rates, that would be a part of its business risk.</li> <li>I know one element of business risk is the makeup of residential, commercial and industrial, with the element is, the more residential you have, because they're less mobile to leave, it reduces your business risk. Whereas the industry piece is considered to be a</li> </ul>
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>told me about my example</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A is I have high blood pressure and I'm</li> <li>trying to manage it, so stress is one of those things I'm</li> <li>not supposed to do.</li> <li>And one of the things I'm taught is not to</li> <li>worry about your examples that don't really have much</li> <li>true probability of happening because it would raise my</li> <li>blood pressure.</li> <li>So what I'm trying to get at is, I have a</li> <li>risk of high blood pressure, so I take a lot of that term</li> <li>as meaning it's probably like beauty. It's in the eye of</li> <li>the beholder. And I don't think everybody uses that term</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the the enterprise that is being examined.</li> <li>Q. So if, for example, for a utility, one form</li> <li>of business risk is the failure of the physical plant or</li> <li>the generators, the turbines, what have you. Is that</li> <li>fair?</li> <li>A. That would that would be one.</li> <li>Q. Yeah. So</li> <li>A. As is the makeup of its customers.</li> <li>I mean, if its customers choose to leave its</li> <li>service territory because of its rates, that would be a</li> <li>part of its business risk.</li> <li>I know one element of business risk is the</li> <li>makeup of residential, commercial and industrial, with</li> <li>the element is, the more residential you have, because</li> <li>they're less mobile to leave, it reduces your business</li> <li>risk. Whereas the industry piece is considered to be a</li> <li>higher business risk because they are are more likely</li> </ul>

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

}

Fax: 314.644.1334

80e136c4-da6c-4b46-9c8c-3e137807132c

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	places. So that's an element of business risk as well.	1	Q. We were talking about business risk,
2	Q. Right. And another element might be	2	financial risk and now I was describing regulatory risk.
3	unexpected labor costs, such as from strikes or something		A. Okay. I'm familiar with the distinction of
4	like that. Is that fair?	4	breaking the risk for utility between business risk and
5	A. That's that's true.	5	financial risk, and in business risk I see regulatory
6	Q. Or unexpected accidents. Is that another	6	decisions pro and con mentioned in business risk.
7	example of a business risk?	7	And as I mentioned earlier, I also see
8	A. That could be one.	8	within the last five years the discussion of managing
9	Q. Okay. Now, with respect to another category	9	regulatory risk and the relationship with regulators.
10	of risk, financial risk, would is it accurate to call	10	Q. That's fine. That's fine.
11	financial risk the uncertainty of income available to	11	And some of the types of regulatory risk,
12	common shareholders due to fixed-cost financing? By that		again, within the world of business risk, to use your
13	I mean debt or preferred stock.	13	view, like changes in environmental laws can affect a
14	A. I need to that last one, where you're in	14	utility and its income and its expenses?
15	business risk	15	A. It can it can yes, or it can provide
16	Q. Yes.	16	opportunities.
17	A risk is also a product of the degree that	17	Q. Okay. And similarly, again, for the
18	you manage risk and the risk that you leave unmanaged.	18	utility, rate cases and the decision that a Commission
19	So risk increases or decreases depending on	19	may make about the level of rates is a regulatory risk?
20	management. So I needed to add that answer. I'm sorry.	20	A. Yes, but there is two parts.
21	Q. Do you want me to ask the question again?	21	When you say rate cases, so we're on the
22	A. Yes, if you would.	22	same, I'm using rate cases as one initiated by the
23	Q. I was talking about financial risk.	23	company.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. I'm sorry. I was using it in terms of just
25	Q. I was wondering if this was accurate in your	25	
	Page 59		Page 61
1	view.	1	A. Okay. Because in a rate case a company
2	That financial risk is uncertainty of income	2	would have already assessed that before they initiated
3	available to common shareholders due to fixed-cost	3	it.
4	financing? And by fixed-cost financing I mean debt or	4	Q. I understand. Let me be more specific.
5	preferred stock.	5	You're quite right.
6	A. I am familiar with the general concept of	6	The decision of a Public Service Commission
7	financial risk and using debt as an element of financial	7	as to the proper level of rates, that embodies a
8	risk.	8	regulatory risk for a utility?
9	I've seen in the rate-of-return areas	9	A. There is there is an element there, but
10	descriptions of financial risk similar to that, that	10	these cases that we were talking about are the ones that
11	phrase that you have.	11	actually puts that risk into play.
	phrase that you have.		
12		12	Q. Right.
			Q. Right.
12	Q. So would you know, for example, that if the	12	<ul><li>Q. Right.</li><li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've</li></ul>
12 13	Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?	12 13	<ul><li>Q. Right.</li><li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now</li></ul>
12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li><li>A. In relation to the total capital structure,</li></ul>	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. Right.</li><li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've</li></ul>
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li><li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li></ul>	12 13 14 15	Q. Right. A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I mean, yeah, because anything that</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another form of risk is regulatory risk, which is the would</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another form of risk is regulatory risk, which is the would you agree with me that one fair description of that might</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I mean, yeah, because anything that has a probability greater than zero is a risk.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another form of risk is regulatory risk, which is the would you agree with me that one fair description of that might be uncertainty of income available to common shareholde</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 rsi 9	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I mean, yeah, because anything that has a probability greater than zero is a risk.</li> <li>Q. Now, in terms of a Public Service Commission</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another form of risk is regulatory risk, which is the would you agree with me that one fair description of that might be uncertainty of income available to common shareholde due to regulation and legislation?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 <b>rs</b> 9 20	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I mean, yeah, because anything that has a probability greater than zero is a risk.</li> <li>Q. Now, in terms of a Public Service Commission determining the reasonableness of a rate award, one of the judgments that a PSC has to make in that context is</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another form of risk is regulatory risk, which is the would you agree with me that one fair description of that might be uncertainty of income available to common shareholde due to regulation and legislation?</li> <li>A. That's that's an element of you said</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 rsl 9 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I mean, yeah, because anything that has a probability greater than zero is a risk.</li> <li>Q. Now, in terms of a Public Service Commission determining the reasonableness of a rate award, one of</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So would you know, for example, that if the larger the debt, the larger the financial risk?</li> <li>A. In relation to the total capital structure, that's true.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, again, for a utility, another form of risk is regulatory risk, which is the would you agree with me that one fair description of that might be uncertainty of income available to common shareholde due to regulation and legislation?</li> <li>A. That's that's an element of you said business risk?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 rsl9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. I mean, if you file a rate case, you've already decided to put your rates into play, which now makes it a more definite risk than if you took no action.</li> <li>Q. Right. It's still a risk?</li> <li>A. Yeah. I mean, yeah, because anything that has a probability greater than zero is a risk.</li> <li>Q. Now, in terms of a Public Service Commission determining the reasonableness of a rate award, one of the judgments that a PSC has to make in that context is whether a particular expense of a utility was prudent.</li> </ul>

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

ł

Fax: 314.644.1334

.

~

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. Okay. Now, would you think it's fair to say	1	whether an expense is prudent. Is that fair?
1 2	that that judgment about whether an expense was prudent	}	A. Well, I know it's there because the
3	is important because a regulated utility's behavior is	3	Commission has in the statutes the authority to set just
4	not disciplined by market competition in the Public	4	and reasonable rates.
5	Service Commission and that process is essentially	5	Now, if all of that market I don't
6	standing in the stead of a competitive market?	6	when that statute was done and put just and reasonable a
17	A. I don't could you repeat that one?	7	the standard for setting rates, you know, I don't know
8	Q. Sure.	8	what everybody was thinking at that time, if they have
9	We were talking about the judgment of a	9	that standing in stead of the market. I don't know that.
10	Public Service Commission, of whether an expense was	10	Q. So from your perspective you don't know
11	prudent or not, and all I was asking is that that	11	whether the fact that the Commission has the authority to
12	judgment with respect to the prudence of expenses is	12	set rates isn't done because we don't allow competitive
13	important because by definition a regulated utility is	13	market for utilities?
14	not operating in a competitive market where there are	14	A. The answer is, I know what the statute says.
15	market pressures that discipline what a regulated company	1	I haven't seen anything in the statute that says that
16	does and that the Public Service Commission is	16	other language.
17	essentially standing in the stead of the marketplace and	17	I know there are people who write thesis and
18	ensuring that expenses are prudent?	18	externals that view the utility industry write things
19	A. Well, there is a lot of interpretation in	19	about, like, Regulatory Compact and things like that.
20	that question.	20	Q. But I wasn't actually trying to drive at
21	I mean, you have a certificate. By virtue	21	that. I was actually just going for a simpler
22	of that certificate you have certain statutory there	22	proposition.
23	are certain statutes and agency rules that govern and you	23	I mean, the reason we have a Public Service
24	must comply with.	24	Commission set rates is because the market doesn't set
25	In terms of this prudence thing, that comes	25	rates like it does in other industries where prices are
	Page 63	<u> </u>	
			Page 65
1	into play when you make well, when there is a rate	1	set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple
2	into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a	2	set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.
2 3	into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other	2 3	set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point. A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my
2 3 4	into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of	2 3 4	set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point. A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a
2 3 4 5	into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li><li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions. Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right. Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not I'm not so I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not I'm not so I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not I'm not so I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the rates are a matter before the Commission.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not I'm not so I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the rates are a matter before the Commission.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Really?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not So I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the rates are a matter before the Commission.</li> <li>Q. Right. And so you agree that that is the Public</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Really?</li> <li>What investment risk are you assuming?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not So I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the rates are a matter before the Commission.</li> <li>Q. Right. And so you agree that that is the Public Service Commission's standing in the stead of the market</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Really?</li> <li>What investment risk are you assuming?</li> <li>A. When I buy a car, I'm making an investment</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not So I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the rates are a matter before the Commission.</li> <li>Q. Right. And so you agree that that is the Public Service Commission's standing in the stead of the market because the regulated utility is a monopolise; it doesn't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right. Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Really?</li> <li>What investment risk are you assuming?</li> <li>A. When I buy a car, I'm making an investment in a car because in your example I'm buying it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>into play when you make well, when there is a rate ca when your rates are before the Commission for a decision as to change, but there is a lot of other elements to the agency's regulation that is by virtue of your certificate beyond just rates and prudency decisions.</li> <li>Q. Right. I know. I was just focusing on the prudency question. I'm not at all trying to exclude all of that.</li> <li>A. And usually the only time prudence comes into play would be in a rate case, if you when you say prudent expenses, I could see where if there is a complaint about quality of service, there may be some element of prudence, like tree trimming or something, if they're looking at outages or something. I'm not So I can see where that may be an element that may come up. But you say prudent expenses. So that only comes into play when the rates are a matter before the Commission.</li> <li>Q. Right. And so you agree that that is the Public Service Commission's standing in the stead of the market</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>set as a matter of competition. It was a pretty simple point.</li> <li>A. I guess the thing is, it seems to me from my perspective, that's by virtue of you being granted a certificate to serve or provide a utility service to a designated area, and by virtue of that certificate, that is part of the obligations that come from that.</li> <li>Q. Right. And part of the obligations is that your prices are not set by market but set by the Public Service Commission?</li> <li>A. Your prices are set by the Public Service Commission by virtue of that certificate, yes.</li> <li>Q. And not by not by the market. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, the Commission sets it.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Okay. When you buy a commodity, a car, whatever, you're not assuming any investment risk by buying a car, are you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Really?</li> <li>What investment risk are you assuming?</li> <li>A. When I buy a car, I'm making an investment</li> </ul>

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

.....

. ---

- -

	Page 66		Page 68	k
1	And in terms of that, the value of that investment,	1	assurance to the lenders that they can make the loans on	** •
2	especially from taking out any type of a loan to make	2	the terms and conditions being offered.	
3	part of the payments, there is an investment risk.	3	Q. I'm not sure I completely understand your	
4	In fact, a lot of times in automobiles,	4	answer.	1
5	you'll find where the loan will end up being greater than	5	In that context it is still true, though,	
6	what the automobile is worth.	6	that the buyer is paying money to the seller and the	
7	Q. But when you're buying a car, you're not	7	seller is correspondingly giving power, energy, to the	ľ
8	assuming any investment risk in the car company?	8	buyer for that money. Correct?	
9	A. No, I wouldn't agree with that either.	9	A. Under the terms. I mean, we have	
10	Because if I if I bought and I bought a Gremlin	10	Q. Whatever the pricing terms are.	ľ
11	once in my lifetime.	11	A. Well, because the reason you say that is	2.2
12	Q. I'm sorry to hear that.	12	we're talking in this case the reason I'm here is	1.194
13	A. Well, but as you can see in terms of your	13	we're talking about a power supply agreement that only	100
14	example, the manufacturer and the name of the	14	specifies most purchase power supply agreements wou	la
15	manufacturer and the support of the car had a lot to do	15	dictate that the buyer would be entitled to a specified	
16	with my the value of that car in the open market.	16	amount of capacity and a specified amount of energy.	
17	So, no. I mean, I know from that example	17	But there is a power supply agreement, the	4 Y Y Y
18	and there have been other cars that have been lemons	18	one we're talking about here, where the buyer is, in	Ĵ
19	that the brand name, the manufacturer support can affect	19	essence, committing to take as a standby energy that som	¢
20	my investment and my resell value in my investment.	20	other buyer is not going to take.	
21	Q. When you buy a car, you pay money and you	21	That doesn't make it that doesn't mean	
22	hopefully get something of value for that money.	22	it's not a purchase supply agreement, but it is unique in	ļ
23	Correct?	23	that feature. That's not common.	
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. If you'd turn to page 18 of your testimony.	
25	Q. Okay. You're not assuming any of the debts	25	On page 18 you quote some of Mr. Moehn's testimony, and	1
	Page 67		Page 69	
1	of the auto company when you do that?	1	later on you disagree in part with pieces of it, and I	
2	A. That is true.	2	just want to be clear about what you agree with and what	E
3	Q. Now, in a purchase power contract, the	3	you don't agree with.	1
4	purchaser is similarly getting something of value, power,	4	On page 18, lines 7 to 8, you say, quote,	÷
5	and paying money for it. Correct?	<b>_</b>		
6		5	AmerenUE's stock in EEInc was purchased with shareholder,	
	A. This is in the contract that I don't with	6	AmerenUE's stock in EEInc was purchased with shareholder, not ratepayer funds, close quote.	
7	A. This is in the contract that I don't with an entity I don't own?			* * * * * *
7 8	an entity I don't own? Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you	6	not ratepayer funds, close quote.	
7 8 9	an entity I don't own? Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you don't own, yes.	6 7 8 9	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it?	
7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to	
7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And then if you go down to</li> <li>lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to</li> <li>12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn</li> </ul>	
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is	And the second
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's	<ul> <li>A second sec second second sec</li></ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote.	We will a more than a second secon
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> <li>If the entity has a high financial risk, the</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct? A. Yes.	A second seco
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> <li>If the entity has a high financial risk, the</li> <li>lenders will want to know, in essence, in terms of</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And AmerenUE's ratepayers are not	● A 1 ● 日本 ● 信告 100 A 1 ● 100 1 1 1 1 100 日本 AMALES 1 1 AMALES 1 1 1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> <li>If the entity has a high financial risk, the</li> <li>lenders will want to know, in essence, in terms of</li> <li>operation in the power supply contract, how that affects</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And AmerenUE's ratepayers are not owners of EEInc. Correct?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> <li>If the entity has a high financial risk, the</li> <li>lenders will want to know, in essence, in terms of</li> <li>operation in the power supply contract, how that affects</li> <li>the quality of the repayment capability of the entity.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And AmerenUE's ratepayers are not owners of EEInc. Correct? A. Yes, that's true.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> <li>If the entity has a high financial risk, the</li> <li>lenders will want to know, in essence, in terms of</li> <li>operation in the power supply contract, how that affects</li> <li>the quality of the repayment capability of the entity.</li> <li>And the purchase power contract can be in</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And AmerenUE's ratepayers are not owners of EEInc. Correct? A. Yes, that's true. Q. I want to use another hypothetical to sort	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>an entity I don't own?</li> <li>Q. Well, let's start with an entity that you</li> <li>don't own, yes.</li> <li>A. That would be true.</li> <li>Q. And how does the answer change if you own</li> <li>the entity?</li> <li>Excuse me. Could you explain what you mean</li> <li>by "own the entity" first?</li> <li>A. Well, if the entity that I'm buying the</li> <li>power from, there is, in terms of the debt on the</li> <li>entity most lenders especially going back when</li> <li>you're talking about financial risk.</li> <li>If the entity has a high financial risk, the</li> <li>lenders will want to know, in essence, in terms of</li> <li>operation in the power supply contract, how that affects</li> <li>the quality of the repayment capability of the entity.</li> <li>And the purchase power contract can be in</li> <li>fact, a lot of times will be done in conjunction with</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not ratepayer funds, close quote. That's true, isn't it? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then if you go down to lines 11 actually, I guess it starts at lines 10 to 12. And you say, Ameren you're quoting Mr. Moehn again. AmerenUE's, quote, investment in the stock that's the EEInc stock is not and has never been on AmerenUE's book as an asset on which a return is figured in calculating the rates paid by AmerenUE's Missouri ratepayers, close quote. That also is true. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And AmerenUE's ratepayers are not owners of EEInc. Correct? A. Yes, that's true.	

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

- ---

1	Page 70		Page 72
	This hypothetical moves away from cars but	1	could use the definition that just says it's the labor
2	to a different vehicle, bikes, bicycles.	2	and materials to produce the bike.
3	Let's say someone wants to has a bright	3	So I guess what I'm asking you is in your
4	idea for a bicycle company and wants to start a company	4	example what definition of cost are you using?
5	but doesn't have enough money to build the plant to make	5	Q. Let me ask you this: In my example, if
6	his particular bike, and so he borrows money and,	6	someone could not produce the bike without building a
7	therefore, has a debt that he's incurred.	7	plant to do it, the cost of that plant is part of the
8	A. Okay.	8	cost of producing the bike. Correct?
9	Q. Are you with me?	9	A. The number of bikes that you're talking
10	1 0	10	about. Because when you say a plant, in your bike, in
11	<i>′</i> <b>1 1</b>	11	your example, you're talking about a number of bikes. If
12	-	12	I was just going to make one bike
113		13	Q. Right.
14		14	A I don't know that you would need a plant.
15	Ŭ	15	Q. My hypothetical is a business.
116	1	16	So to go into the business of making bikes,
17		17	someone needs a plant. The cost of that plant, the
18		18	machinery in the plant, is part of the cost of each bike.
19	<b>3 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	19	Correct?
20	5 1 5	20	A. Given the number of bikes that's implicit in
21		21	your assumption.
22	*	22	Q. Whatever. Correct? That is a cost of
23			producing the bike?
24	in that situation, isn't it, the cost of producing the bike?	24	A. Yes. But I'm saying, it's a cost of the
2.0	DIKC /	25	number of bikes that you plan to produce.
	Page 71		Page 73
1	A. It could be.	1	Q. Right.
2	I mean, for example in fact, I've seen		
		2	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by
3	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture	3	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?
3	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.	3 4	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry?
3 4 5	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. And so the, quote, costs would be just their	3 4 5	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are
3 4 5 6	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to	3 4 5 6	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike.
3 4 5 6 7	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.	3 4 5 6 7	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank. Q. Right. But that also means that for	3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank. Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. If the business is going to be successful.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that was a yes?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. If the business is going to be successful.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that was a yes?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. If the business is going to be successful.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that was a yes?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. If the business is going to be successful.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that was a yes?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. If the business is going to be successful.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that was a yes?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues.</li> <li>Q. Right. But once the company is producing</li> </ul>
3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves.</li> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. <ul> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their</li> <li>own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for</li> <li>example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you where you define costs.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry?</li> <li>Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. If the business is going to be successful.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that was a yes?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues.</li> <li>Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of the bikes. Correct?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. <ul> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their</li> <li>own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for</li> <li>example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you where you define costs.</li> <li>I mean, one can say the cost to produce the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of the bikes. Correct? A. Well, yes. I mean, but your hypothetical
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 16 15 200 211	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. <ul> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their</li> <li>own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for</li> <li>example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you where you define costs.</li> <li>I mean, one can say the cost to produce the bike, and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of the bikes. Correct? A. Well, yes. I mean, but your hypothetical assumes that the business is successful and people buy
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 131 14 15 16 17 18 20 20 21 22	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. <ul> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their</li> <li>own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for</li> <li>example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you where you define costs.</li> <li>I mean, one can say the cost to produce the bike, and one can say that the cost to acquire the money to produce</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of the bikes. Correct? A. Well, yes. I mean, but your hypothetical assumes that the business is successful and people buy all of the products of this bike, and you don't have any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 20 21 17 18 22 21 22 23	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. <ul> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their</li> <li>own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for</li> <li>example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you where you define costs.</li> <li>I mean, one can say the cost to produce the bike, and one can say that the cost to acquire the money to produce the bike is in their definition of cost.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of the bikes. Correct? A. Well, yes. I mean, but your hypothetical assumes that the business is successful and people buy all of the products of this bike, and you don't have any certainty in your example so far that when you produce
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 131 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>people that are skilled enough that they can manufacture the pieces and do the labor themselves. <ul> <li>And so the, quote, costs would be just their</li> <li>own personal time, which wouldn't mean I'd have to go to a bank.</li> <li>Q. Right. But that also means that for</li> <li>example, material for my hypothetical of a bike, wanting to choose between two different types of materials, one being more costly than the other, and whichever one you chose, the cost of that material is a cost of producing the bike?</li> <li>A. The cost to produce the bike, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And the cost the cost of debt in the example I gave is part of a cost of producing the bike. Correct?</li> <li>A. Well, as I said, depending on how you where you define costs.</li> <li>I mean, one can say the cost to produce the bike, and one can say that the cost to acquire the money to produce the bike is in their definition of cost.</li> <li>If you're if your example wants to use</li> </ul></li></ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Now, the way those costs are paid off is by revenue from the sales of the bikes. Correct? A. I'm sorry? Q. The costs of producing the bike are compensated by the revenue from the sales of the bike. Correct? A. If the business is going to be successful. Q. Okay. So that was a yes? A. Well, I mean, with that qualifier. Because before you you get a bike out of your hypothetical plant, you won't have revenues, because people won't buy a bike that isn't finished and ready to be ridden. So those types of costs is going to be paid by alternative means other than revenues. Q. Right. But once the company is producing bikes, the plan is to sell the bikes and the money that people pay to buy the bikes is what pays for the costs of the bikes. Correct? A. Well, yes. I mean, but your hypothetical assumes that the business is successful and people buy all of the products of this bike, and you don't have any

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 74		Page 76	
1	But the costs of the bikes are going to be	1	successful and whether you're going to get enough reven	1
2	paid for depending on the vendors and the people you line		to pay for your costs.	T
3	up to get it produced.	3	Q. Right. And as we said earlier, call this	
4	Q. Well, if, as I think your observation	4	fellow Mr. Schwinn, he's going into the bike business,	1
5	implies, if people don't buy the bikes, you can't pay for	5	and he borrows money to build a plant, and that's one of	
6	the costs of the bikes, correct, the producer can't, and	6	the costs of producing bikes, which to make a go of it,	1
7	it goes out of business, it goes bankrupt?	7	the fair market value of those bikes have to cover those	
8	A. Well, I mean, it will eventually.	8	costs. Correct?	ł
9	Using your example, you got debt, and I	9	A. Over the term that he's going to want to	;
10	can't pay the debt for whatever reason because I've	10	stay in business, yes.	ľ
11	seen debt not paid even though you have plenty of	11	Q. And so customers in that situation, assuming	
12	revenue.	12	he's successful, paying fair market value are helping to	
13	So if you don't pay debt, you're going to	13	pay off the debt of that plant. Correct?	Į,
14	you're going to go bankrupt. Now, you can, in essence,	14	A. Not necessarily.	1
15	fund the business and we were talking earlier about	15	Q. How not?	
16	this service company.	16	A. You could get taking Mr. Schwinn. If my	1
17	Q. Right.	17	business was now successful, I have enough revenues	ŀ
18	A. You could start a business and pay for	18	paying my costs, that I can actually pay off that debt by	24
19	have working capital or funds available to pay those	19	getting Mrs. Schwinn to put in some of her money to pay	
20	expenses that are coming from the investor, that will pay	20	off my debt and just increase my equity.	1
21	those expenses for an indefinite time, as long as the	21	So I'm 100 percent equity financed, so I	i.
22	investors are willing to put their money into the	22	don't have to deal with bankers anymore.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
23	business.	23	In that example I don't need revenues to pay	4
24	Q. So when a customer buys a bike, the customer	24	the debt. I can get I can get ownership, equity	;
25	is paying a prorata share of the cost of producing that	25	ownership, if I don't want to have that debt cost in	ŀ
	Page 75		Page 77	1
1	particular bike. Correct?	1	my against my cash flow. I can get another investor	•
2	A. Actually, they'll pay the market value of	2	to pay off my debt.	د سې
3	that bike.	3	Q. And why would an investor put money into the	1
4	Q. Right.	4	business?	1 <b>1</b> 1 1
5	But if the as you said, the company is to	5	A. Well, the investor would put money for	
6	make a go of it and not go under, that the customer is	6	because they chose to put their money in the business.	Ş
7	paying for the costs of the bike. Correct?	7	Q. Is it your testimony that the investor would	
8	A. No. My customer is going to pay the market	8	put money in the business not to make more money?	1
9	value of the bike.	9	A. As a general rule of thumb, I think	×
10	Q. And that market value, if the company is not	10	investors put money into business to, in essence, grow	· ·
11	to go out of business, must cover the costs of the bike.	11	that amount of their investment.	~ ***
12	Correct?	12	Q. Okay. And in my hypothetical, if if	
13	A. Getting back to what I said. To be	13	to pick up on your example of Mr. Schwinn gets someon	e
14	successful in the long run, that will be true.	14	else to put more money into the business as an owner.	×,
15	Q. Okay. Now, in the hypothetical we've been	15	Where does the money come from to grow that person's	Ì
16	using, where the fellow had the bright idea to	16	investment?	-
17	manufacture bikes, had to borrow money to build the	17	A. In your example is my stock publicly traded?	
18	plant, is it your view that the customers were supporting	18	Q. No.	ľ
19	the debt of that manufacturer?	19	A. Okay. Then my money would come from	5
20	A. No. That's why I said it was market value,	20	whatever distributions I would get from the Schwinn bike	đ
21	and as you said, because in your example you had to have		example, or I could hold it and sell it at some later	
22	a plant, because you made a decision that you had to	22	time, consistent with whatever the organization laws give	1
23	produce a high number of bikes instead of just building a few bikes in your basement, those are all of the things	23 24	Q. Where does the money come from that	ľ
24	TOW DINUS IN VUBLIDASEDICUL THOSE ARE AT UT THE HIPPYS 1	4	V. WHERE HOES HE HOHEV CODE FOID 1021	<
25		25	distribution you referred to?	:

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

÷.

Fax: 314.644.1334

	Page 78		Page 80	*** *
1	A. Well, it would be under the the	1	Q. When you say UE's share of the debt, what do	1.28
2	organizational's covenants as to what conditions it could	2	you mean?	
3	distribute money, but not all organizations do that	3	A. UE UE doesn't own all of EEInc. So UE	
4	though.	4	would have I think it's 40 percent from beginning to	*****
5	$\tilde{Q}$ . I wasn't asking about the conditions.	5	end. UE would be responsible for 40 percent of those	ł
6	Isn't it a fact, though, that that	6	obligations. UE would have paid of the debt, or the	ļ
7	distribution would have to come from the company's	7	debt cost, UE would have been responsible for 40 percent	Č.
8	revenues?	8	of those payments.	Ŀ
9	A. That would be the I mean, assuming in	9	Q. Did UE make payments to EEInc other than	•
10	your line that's its only source of cash coming in, that	10	under this purchase power agreement?	
11	would be true in relation to cost. I mean, cost would be	11	A. No. The payments UE would have made would	
12	a drain on that cash.	12	have been through this purchase power agreement. There	ġ
13	Q. On page 6 of your testimony, on lines 19 to	13	would have only been I think it's five at one time	Ľ,
14	21, you say that EEInc's, quote, debt was primarily	14	I think there was five sponsoring companies. It's down	:
15	supported by the purchase power payments paid by Union		to four. And then there is the Department of Energy	طي. مدد
16	Electric and its customers, close quote.	16	payments. That would have been the cash that would hav	e
17	Now, measured in dollars, Union Electric	17	come in to make all of all of the expense payments,	1
18	bought an average of 16.1 percent of Joppa's power	18	including debt.	
19	between 1954 and 2005. Isn't that correct?	19	Q. And over the period 1954 to 2005, on average	Ľ
20	A. I know I know Mr. Moehn in his rebuttal	20	the cash payments by UE did not amount to 40 percent of	
21	has some schedule. I really haven't had a chance for	21	the revenue coming in from the Joppa plant power.	Ľ
22	some reason I thought someone said it was 18 percent, bu		Correct?	2
23	I haven't actually gone through it in detail yet.	23	A. That would that's probably that's	
24	Q. Whether it's 18 percent or 16 percent, is it	24	true, because and you wouldn't expect that since you	ŝ
25	your opinion that that amount for these purchases	25	have a customer who is not an owner.	÷
	Page 79	{		1.1
	Page 79		Page 81	
1	constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?	1	Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that	The Busidian Prop.
1 2		1 2		A STATE OF STATE AND A STATE OF STATE
	<ul><li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li><li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li></ul>		<ul><li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li><li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li></ul>	TANK TANGGAR AND AND AND AN AND AN ANALYSIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
2 3 4	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>The supreme reprint to the SubStrate Strategy of the super-</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent</li> </ul>	and the second of the second
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> </ul>	and a sector of the second
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is</li> </ul>	and a substantial of the second se
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE</li> </ul>	and a state of the second s
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of</li> </ul>	and and the second second and the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> </ul>	2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of</li> </ul>	「中国なるなななないです」で、「「「「「「「「」」」、「」」、「」」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> </ul>	「通信の意義を教授機論になっていましたが、「「」」のないできょう。 シート・感謝 プロロス いきいきい アード・
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid</li> </ul>	THE TABLE ADDRESS OF A DECEMBER OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt. Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring</li> </ul>	1997年1月1日日の日本の日本のでは、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1日、1998年1月1日の日本の1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1日、1997年1月1月1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one.</li> </ul>	「中国の高級の政務部署はないためのませんだか。」 目の 特別ながら スティー・ロール 修飾 アイロース いきいきん マード・パー
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent</li> </ul>	「そうなななななないです」では、ないないです。 このない ないがい しょうせい 大学校 スロック しょうざい オート・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE</li> </ul>	「中国家務会議会議会」を行っていますができ、「「」」の行うながらでき、「「」」の「「」」の「「」」の「」」の「」」では、「」」、「」」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one.</li> <li>So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> </ul>	はないないないでは、「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter to your characterization of whether UE's ratepayers</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments. So by definition, since EEI is total and you're going to take some monies coming from DOE and UE</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter to your characterization of whether UE's ratepayers primarily supported EEInc's debt?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one.</li> <li>So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> <li>So by definition, since EEI is total and you're going to take some monies coming from DOE and UE is only going to pay 40 percent of the total less DOE, UE</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter to your characterization of whether UE's ratepayers primarily supported EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> <li>So by definition, since EEI is total and you're going to take some monies coming from DOE and UE is only going to pay 40 percent of the total less DOE, UE will not pay 40 percent of the total.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter to your characterization of whether UE's ratepayers primarily supported EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> <li>So by definition, since EEI is total and you're going to take some monies coming from DOE and UE is only going to pay 40 percent of the total less DOE, UE will not pay 40 percent of the total. MR. CYNKAR: Okay. Why don't we take a</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter to your characterization of whether UE's ratepayers primarily supported EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because the payments that UE's ratepayers</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> <li>So by definition, since EEI is total and you're going to take some monies coming from DOE and UE is only going to pay 40 percent of the total less DOE, UE will not pay 40 percent of the total.</li> <li>MR. CYNKAR: Okay. Why don't we take a five-minute break. We've been going at it for two hours.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>constitutes primarily supporting EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. That that example would have nothing to do with that statement.</li> <li>Q. Well, your statement says that purchase power payments paid by Union Electric and its customers primarily supported EEInc's debt. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. UE paid 16 percent on average of the money being paid for Joppa power plant over the period I mentioned?</li> <li>A. I thought you said that is how much energy it got.</li> <li>Q. No. I said measured in dollars.</li> <li>A. Okay. I don't I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what?</li> <li>A. I don't know the percentage of what UE's payments were in terms of the total.</li> <li>Q. Does that in your view does that matter to your characterization of whether UE's ratepayers primarily supported EEInc's debt?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And UE didn't buy on average over that period 40 percent of Joppa's power. Correct?</li> <li>A. I'm sure of that, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I am confused about your reference to the 40 percent figure. Where is there any kind of 40 percent payment going to EEInc from UE?</li> <li>A. There isn't a 40 percent payment. There is a payment for their share of the if you take the DOE cash that would come in, that would pay a portion of EEI's expenses and would also pay a portion of UE of EEI's debt.</li> <li>Now, the remainder that is not being paid for by DOE would then be the obligation of the sponsoring companies, of which UE would be one. So they would be responsible for 40 percent of the EEI expenses that were not covered by the DOE payments.</li> <li>So by definition, since EEI is total and you're going to take some monies coming from DOE and UE is only going to pay 40 percent of the total less DOE, UE will not pay 40 percent of the total. MR. CYNKAR: Okay. Why don't we take a</li> </ul>	

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

. . . . ....

- - -

;

ī

.

ł

	Page 82		Page 84
1	(A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)	1	So if the unit isn't operating, I get
2	MR. CYNKAR: We're starting again, folks.	2	nothing. If the unit has a restriction on it that limits
3	BY MR. CYNKAR:	3	it 50 percent, my rights to the unit would be 50 percent,
4	Q. Would you agree with this statement, that	4	but that's the typical unit participation.
5	the price well, the price in a wholesale power	5	Q. Now, the energy charge covers the seller's
6	contract usually includes a demand or capacity charge and	6	variable costs. Correct?
7	an energy charge. Right?	7	A. When you say variable costs
8 ·	A. If you're buying capacity.	8	Q. Like primarily fuel costs.
9	Q. Well, in most wholesale power contracts is	9	A. Well, there is there is an operations and
10	it common to buy capacity and energy?	10	maintenance on power plants, especially a coal plant, and
11	A. It depend on the buyer's need. I mean, if I	11	I've seen those done two ways. Sometimes that's added to
12	need capacity for I've seen capacity deals when I	12	fuel. Sometimes that's covered in the demand. Sometime
13	either need the capacity to meet my peak demand	13	there is a component for both.
14	requirements or I've seen capacity or demand charges whe	nl 4	So fuel is normally always in the energy
15	there is an economical source of energy, where the seller	15	charge, but sometimes there is adders for variable O&M
16	is willing to commit but they want a commitment of fixed		and other variable expenses and sometimes there is not.
17	monies.	17	Q. But consistent with that, the energy charge,
18	Q. Right.	18	conceptually it covers the variable costs. Correct?
19	A. And I've seen demand charges or a demand-	19	A. It should.
20	like charge in either one of those circumstances.	20	Q. Okay. And similarly the capacity or the
21	Q. In a firm power, permanent power context,	21	demand charges cover the fixed costs. Correct?
22	though, would you say there is both the capacity and the	22	A. Yes.
23	demand charge?	23	Q. Okay.
24	A. Yes, because by your definition of firm	24	A. With the understanding that in real life
25	means that it's going to be available on the buyer's	25	fixed and variable isn't as easy to define as all
	Page 83		Page 85
1	demand.	1	costs over time are variable. So
2	Q. Right. Okay.	2	Q. Right.
3	Now, the Power Supply Agreement, the PSA	3	A in real practice when you're doing that,
4	that we've been talking about, that was a unit power	4	you have to make specific decisions on how you're going
5	sale. Correct?	5	to recover all of those costs.
6	The power was being sold from a particular	6	And usually fuel is an energy cost. Your
7	unit?	7	fixed costs are in the demand costs, but the in-between
8	A. It would not be a typical unit power sale,	8	costs can be in either one of those.
9	if that's what you're asking. It is designated out of a	9	Q. Fixed O&M and salaries and benefits, for
10			
- V	specific unit, but that's not if you were to discuss	10	example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?
11	unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's	11	example, is often a fixed cost. Correct? A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,
11 12	unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.	11 12	example, is often a fixed cost. Correct? A. It could be or it's a markup on energy, where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus
11 12 13	unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique. Q. What is unique about it in that respect?	11 12 13	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li><li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li><li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li><li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li><li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a fixed cost. Correct?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> <li>fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> <li>fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> <li>fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a</li> <li>prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that gets first claim to the unit.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> <li>fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a</li> <li>prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to</li> <li>serve native load customers would be recovered in the</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that gets first claim to the unit.</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to serve native load customers would be recovered in the utility's retail rates?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that gets first claim to the unit.</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>A. And that's not typical in terms of a unit</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to serve native load customers would be recovered in the utility's retail rates?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that gets first claim to the unit.</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>A. And that's not typical in terms of a unit power sale deal. Usually I am entitled in a typical</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> <li>fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a</li> <li>prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to</li> <li>serve native load customers would be recovered in the</li> <li>utility's retail rates?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And no one has ever claimed that the Power</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that gets first claim to the unit.</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>A. And that's not typical in terms of a unit power sale deal. Usually I am entitled in a typical one I am entitled to a fixed percentage or a certain</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a</li> <li>fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a</li> <li>prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to</li> <li>serve native load customers would be recovered in the</li> <li>utility's retail rates?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And no one has ever claimed that the Power</li> <li>Supply Agreement between AmerenUE and EEInc was</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>unit power sales, that's not a typical. In fact, it's very unique.</li> <li>Q. What is unique about it in that respect?</li> <li>A. In a typical unit sale you would have a right to a certain percentage that would be predetermined upfront. This this arrangement in the EEInc one is one that you, in essence, are in a secondary role, that there is a primary there is a primary customer that gets first claim to the unit.</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>A. And that's not typical in terms of a unit power sale deal. Usually I am entitled in a typical</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>example, is often a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. It could be or it's a markup on energy,</li> <li>where the energy costs can be, like, energy costs plus</li> <li>10 percent or something like that.</li> <li>Q. And the return on and return of capital is a fixed cost. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it fair to say that the cost of a prudently incurred firm power purchase entered into to serve native load customers would be recovered in the utility's retail rates?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And no one has ever claimed that the Power</li> </ul>

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

----

ţ

	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. Would you say that it was a very good deal	1	So when you were asking you asked me the
2	for AmerenUE's ratepayers?	2	question, there are no evidence, I'm saying is, I'm sure
3	A. I would say at first the answer would be	3	there is evidence out there. I just haven't pulled
4	probably not, which is typical for almost any investment	4	together what all the rate of returns were or what was
5	in a generation unit, especially a base load unit.	5	being authorized at the time or through the life of that
6	I would say over time in the long run it has	6	contract.
7	been it has been a good investment.	7	Q. But you're not suggesting that that was
8	Q. We were talking earlier about the KU	8	imprudent ROE?
		9	
9	representatives on the EEInc Board and their vote, and	-	
10	you were talking about various possibilities of the way	10	that would be that might be a nice exercise, but it
11	the fair market price could fluctuate and cost price, one	11	would have no purpose at this point.
12	could be up or one could be down and that could happen	12	Q. Okay. Now, when someone purchases power
13	over a period of time.	13	from a utility and buys that service, that purchase in no
14	You have no knowledge of what was in the	14	way conveys an ownership interest in the facilities used
15	minds of the EEInc directors from KU when they cast the	15	to provide the service. Correct?
16	vote you described. Correct?	16	A. Is this an example where the buyer has no
17	A. That's I've never talked I have not	17	ownership arrangement in the enterprise?
18	talked or had contact with KU.	18	Q. Why would that matter?
19	Q. Okay. Now, in the Power Supply Agreement,	19	A. Well, if if the purchase agreement or
20	the pricing, there is an ROE component. Correct?	20	a purchase agreement can be done in the context of an
21	A. I'm sorry.	21	ownership arrangement in order that there is a
22	Q. In the pricing for the power supply	22	relationship between the two; whereas, if you're asking
23	agreement that we've been talking about	23	me if I just made a purchase arrangement with something
24	A. Right.	24	have no ownership in, there is a different answer.
25	Q there is an ROE component. Correct?	25	Q. You're misunderstanding my question.
	Q mere is an ROL component. Concert	25	Q. I ou re misunderstanding my question.
	. Page 87		
	Page of		Page 89
1	A. Yes.	1	
	A. Yes.	1 2	In the way you were just setting out the two
2	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And that component was not in any way</li></ul>	1 2 3	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership
	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li></ul>	1 2 3 4	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was</li> </ul>	4	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> </ul>	4 5	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was</li> </ul>	4 5 6	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask for FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> <li>A or through the entire</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask fo FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status. Q. And what does that EWG status entitle you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> <li>A or through the entire</li> <li>Q 1987 when it was entered into.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest it itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask fo FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status. Q. And what does that EWG status entitle you to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> <li>A or through the entire</li> <li>Q 1987 when it was entered into.</li> <li>A. I'd have to look at I don't I think it</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask for FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status. Q. And what does that EWG status entitle you to do? A. Whatever. I don't know I don't know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> <li>A or through the entire</li> <li>Q 1987 when it was entered into.</li> <li>A. I'd have to look at I don't I think it would still be high in 1987.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask for FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status. Q. And what does that EWG status entitle you to do? A. Whatever. I don't know I don't know the full extent of what it allows you to do or what it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> <li>A or through the entire</li> <li>Q 1987 when it was entered into.</li> <li>A. I'd have to look at I don't I think it would still be high in 1987.</li> <li>Q. Have you looked?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask for FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status. Q. And what does that EWG status entitle you to do? A. Whatever. I don't know I don't know the full extent of what it allows you to do or what it doesn't allow you to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 22 23 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that component was not in any way imprudent?</li> <li>A. There has been no claim that it was imprudent.</li> <li>Q. So the answer is yes to my question; it was not imprudent?</li> <li>A. Like I said, I don't know that I remember any specific examination of it as to make a decision an overt decision or explicit decision.</li> <li>Q. There is no evidence that that was in any way out of line with ROEs at the time or anything like that. Correct?</li> <li>A. If that's your question, there is no evidence no, that wouldn't be true.</li> <li>Q. What evidence do you have that that ROE was out of line with other ROEs at the time?</li> <li>A. Well, you said at the time in 1987 Q. Correct</li> <li>A or through the entire</li> <li>Q 1987 when it was entered into.</li> <li>A. I'd have to look at I don't I think it would still be high in 1987.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	In the way you were just setting out the two situations, you were assuming a prior existing ownership arrangement. I'm asking if whether the fact of a purchase power agreement conveys an ownership interest in itself? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the term "exempt wholesale generator"? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of an EWG? A. Those that was a classification that someone can get from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for a certain type of generation. Q. And when you say "a certain type of generation," what type are you referring to? A. I don't remember all of the criteria that you had to have. I know you could go to FERC and ask for FERC to give you the I mean, the acronym is EWG status. Q. And what does that EWG status entitle you to do? A. Whatever. I don't know I don't know the full extent of what it allows you to do or what it

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

\_\_\_\_

-----

i

|

1

	Page 90		Page 92
1	questions I have is about EWGs, and so if you don't know	1	A. The thing will say whatever it says.
2	or don't have an opinion on this, that's fine.	2	Q. Okay. And based on your answers and the
3	Would you agree that a goal of the Energy	3	limits of your knowledge, you don't have any knowledge as
		4	to why the Commission didn't protest at that time?
4	Policy Act was to promote greater competition in bulk	5	
5	power markets by encouraging the entrance of EWGs?		A. No. I mean, I I have access I mean,
6	A. I don't know that as of today. I mean, I'm	6	I'm asked at times by the Commission, but most of that
7	sure I could read the act and research it, but I don't	7	FERC stuff is done outside of the State work.
8	know that as of today.	8	So other than ask for advice and assistance,
9	Q. Would you agree that the FERC has	9	I don't have any direct involvement in their
10	aggressively implemented the Energy Policy Act in order		participation at FERC.
11	to promote competitive markets?	11	Q. Okay. Then you may not know the answer to
12	A. I don't have that opinion, which seems to be	12	this question either, but let me ask you.
13	more of an opinion than a fact. But I I don't have an	13	Do you know whether EEInc as an EWG is
14	opinion one way or the other on that.	14	within the exclusive jurisdiction of FERC?
15	Q. Okay. Now, EEInc sought EWG status from the	e15	A. I I don't know that.
16	FERC in 2000. Correct?	16	Q. Okay.
17	A. I remember it seeking EWG status. I don't	17	A. I know it's not under the jurisdiction of
18	recall right now the exact date.	18	setting retail rates in Missouri.
19	Q. And the Missouri Public Service Commission	19	Q. Okay. And FERC has approved EEInc selling
20	did not oppose EEInc's application for EWG status.	20	its power at market rates. Correct?
21	Correct?	21	A. It has market-based authority, if that's the
22	A. Not that no, I don't have I don't have	22	same thing, yes.
23	any knowledge of any opposition of that.	23	Q. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. And FERC did grant that status to	24	Do you know whether the Missouri Public
	EEInc in 2000?	25	Service Commission has any authority to exact a penalty
	······································		
	Page 91		Page 93
1	You said you weren't certain about the date,	1	for EEInc exercising its right to sell at market rates?
2	but you do that know that EEInc is an EWG?	2	A. I don't know.
3	A. I have read that it has has been granted	3	Q. Okay. Do you know if FERC has ever
4	EWG status.	4	expressed concern that giving a preference to affiliates
5	Q. Okay. Consistent with the EWG status, in	5	through cost-based rates could cause harm to the
6	2005 EEInc applied for permission from FERC to sell	6	wholesale competitive market?
7	energy at market-based rates. Correct?	7	A. Could you ask me that one again?
8	A. I know I know it has that I know it	8	Q. Sure.
9	had a filing to sell market-based rates. I'm not sure of	9	Do you know if FERC has ever expressed
10	the direct relationship between that and its EWG status.	10	concern that giving a preference to affiliates through
11	Q. Okay. And the Missouri Public Service	11	cost-based rates could cause harm to the wholesale
12	Commission did not protest that application. Correct?	12	competitive market?
13	A. I thought I saw some mention in a FERC in	13	A. Yes, with the qualifier that depending on
14	some FERC proceedings regarding the Commission's	14	the nature of who the affiliate is.
15	involvement in EEInc FERC proceedings.	15	Q. Okay. Do you recall where they expressed
16	Because, as I recall, I saw some language	16	that concern?
17	regarding that this was a State matter as to retail rates	17	A. Where did I see it?
18	and how it's treated on the State level. I saw that in	18	I saw it in when we were doing research
19	some FERC filings. So I'm not sure whether the	19	on the joint dispatch agreement. People would send me
20	Commission was in that	20	FERC materials from that.
21		20	And I remember we had two FERC
	Q. I'm actually not trying to sandbag you on		
22	that. Actually, the FERC in its order granting that	22	representatives that visited us. I think they worked for
23	market-based rate power to EEInc explicitly says that the		MISO, or they interact and watch, MISO, which is Midwes
24	Missouri Public Service Commission did not participate in		Independent Service Organization, Inc.
25	the application.	25	I know it's called I'm not sure of the
			24 (Pages 90 to 93

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

i

	Page 94		Page 96
1	meaning of the acronym. And I know there was discussion	n 1	these bonds. That would come from the customers.
2	with them about in a sale of a of the energy at	2	Q. You earlier in our discussion were talking
		1	
3	cost-based, if that's a concern to FERC to a regulated	3	about I believe did you use the phrase "backstop,"
4	utility.	4	did I understand correctly, concerning the sponsor's
5	And that was not that was not brought up	5	relationship to EEInc?
6	as as an issue in your question, but I am aware that	6	A. I don't remember using that term, but I
7	if if the energy was sold, say, to AEM, that that	7	can I can agree that they have that role in terms of
8	could be a concern.	8	EEInc.
9	Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention back	9	Q. And how do you understand that role?
10	to your testimony, and this is more of a point of	10	A. That the purchase agreement specifies
11	clarification.	11	that and it's been there from the beginning in terms
12	On pages 20 to 21, starting on on page 20	12	of the sponsors take up the obligation to the extent that
$13^{12}$		ł	
	over to page 21, this is the discussion of that guarantee	13	the power can't be sold, capacity can't be sold, they
14	for air pollution control equipment in the 1977 case.	14	will buy the capacity, unsold capacity and energy that
15	A. Yes.	15	the Department of Energy doesn't take, that they will buy
16	Q. And you refer to this question on those	16	it in proportionate shares of their ownership.
17	pages, but you make that point concerning the guarantee	17	Q. Now, if that purchase were to be
18	of bonds for EEInc in answer to a question that is set	18	uneconomical at that point
19	out on page 19.	19	A. That's an assumption.
20	And the question is on lines 8 to 9 on	20	Q. Okay. That is an assumption.
21	Page 19. And the question is, quote, do you agree with	21	If that purchase were to be uneconomical, UE
22	Mr. Moehn's testimony on page 10, lines 14 to 15, where	22	has said and I know you know this that the EEInc is
23	he states, this agreement expired by its own terms on	23	a below-the-line investment, and it is UE's view that
24	December 31, 2005, close quote.	24	
25		1	UE's shareholders would have to eat the uneconomical
20	And what I'm confused about, I am not sure	25	costs of that power in that hypothetical.
	Page 95		Page 97
٦			
1	what your point is with respect to this guarantee and how	1	Do you understand my question, my point
	what your point is with respect to this guarantee and how did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply	1	Do you understand my question, my point
2	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply	2	A. In your hypothetical when you say
2 3	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?	2 3	A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided
2 3 4	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in	2 3 4	A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply</li><li>Agreement by its own terms?</li><li>A. No. That that should have been put in</li><li>terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply</li> <li>Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in</li> <li>terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in</li> <li>terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in</li> </ul>
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would</li> </ul>
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to. Q. That guarantee that you were referring to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> </ul>
234 56789 10112 13415	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms? A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case Q. Okay. A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to. Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers? A. I would say yes under the understanding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service. Are you familiar with that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. <ul> <li>Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under</li> </ul> </li> <li>the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. <ul> <li>And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service.</li> <li>Are you familiar with that?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. <ul> <li>Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under</li> </ul> </li> <li>the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. <ul> <li>And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service.</li> <li>Are you familiar with that?</li> <li>A. I'm familiar that in Mr. Rainwater's deposition he made that statement, which is after he's</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so the guaranty was never in force.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service. Are you familiar with that?</li> <li>A. I'm familiar that in Mr. Rainwater's deposition he made that statement, which is after he's already made the decision to transfer the energy from</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so the guaranty was never in force.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service. Are you familiar with that?</li> <li>A. I'm familiar that in Mr. Rainwater's deposition he made that statement, which is after he's already made the decision to transfer the energy from Joppa away from that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>did it prevent the expiration of the Power Supply Agreement by its own terms?</li> <li>A. No. That that should have been put in terms of above-the-line or below-the-line section, not in terms of the expir it would not the guarantee in the '77 case</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A would have nothing to do with the term of the expiration of I think we said it was Mod 12. It would go to the ratemaking treatment or the above- and below-the-line treatment. That's what that would be relevant to.</li> <li>Q. That guarantee that you were referring to there, do you think it benefited UE's ratepayers?</li> <li>A. I would say yes under the understanding that this is in '77. Under the understanding of how EEI and the Joppa unit is to be used for the UE system.</li> <li>Q. And those bonds were paid off. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And so the guaranty was never in force.</li> <li>Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. But, I mean, that's also because of the payments that were made by the customers of EEInc,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. In your hypothetical when you say uneconomic, is that because the Commission has decided that it was uneconomic?</li> <li>Q. Well, insofar as let's say let's make it a simpler hypothetical. Let's say the Joppa plant blows up. Under the contract UE still has some responsibilities to make payments to EEInc even if it's not receiving power in return. Correct?</li> <li>A. Yes. The contract specifies that they would still have to pay their power supply obligations regardless of whether they have power or not.</li> <li>Q. Right. And UE has said that consistent with its below-the-line status, in that situation UE shareholders would have to eat those costs and that those could not be put in UE's cost of service. Are you familiar with that?</li> <li>A. I'm familiar that in Mr. Rainwater's deposition he made that statement, which is after he's already made the decision to transfer the energy from</li> </ul>

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

- ---- -- -

-------

1			
1	Page 98		Page 100
1	catastrophe. And we have another example in terms of	1	is whether you put the item in rates or not. And I know
2	Taum Sauk.	2	for a while I mean, anybody who does what I do I
3	I've never heard a utility, including UE,	3	can put a unit in rates in many different ways.
4	say that in advance of a disaster to one of our units, we	4	You don't have to use in fact, in the
5	will not seek recovery of that.	5	ancient times when I first learned how to do cost of
6	But the first time I heard it and if	6	service, I didn't have a rate base, because all of the
7	you're referring to something other than Mr. Rainwater's	7	reason you do rate base is to put interest expense and
8	deposition, I'm not aware there was any representation of		profit in it, because all of the other expenses are
9	that prior to Mr. Rainwater's deposition, and as I said	9	already above the line.
10	is that's already after Mr. Rainwater made the decision	10	Q. When you say "item," what are you referring
11	to transfer Joppa away from UE.	11	to, where you put the item in rate base? What item are
12	Q. Taum Sauk isn't rate based. Correct?	12	you talking about?
13	A. Yes, it is.	13	A. If you want to what you're really doing
14	Q. Okay. And you certainly understand that UE	14	is when you put an item in rate base, you can use we
15	has understood the investment in EEInc as a below-the-	15	talked about the Taum Sauk. You could put in you
16	line investment. Correct?	16	could put in Joppa. You can put in Callaway. You can
17	A. Well, that below-the-line one keeps throwing	17	put in computers. Usually it's any any cost that
18	me, you know, because if you say below the line, I	18	you've not putting into expense.
19		19	What you're really trying to get at is in
20	And Taum Sauk has a lot of its at least	20	the way cost of service is done, all of the expenses are
21	in its initial stages, most of its costs were below the	21	normally above the line unless you make an adjustment to
22		22	move them below the line.
23	So I I never this is a UE or	23	Most of this below-the-line stuff came from
24	Ameren I think it's more Ameren than UE creation	24	making disallowances for imprudent expenses. You were
25	after the regulatory deal.	25	taking them from above the line and pushing them below
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Because below the line is net operating	1	the line.
2	expenses, and interest interest expense and profit is	2	Or we've had some examples of, like,
3	below the line.	3	advertising and some things that were taken or
4	But there is no suggestion in any case I've		
	Dut mere is no suggestion in any case I ve	4	
5	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and	4 5	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and
6			airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.
	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and	5	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with
6	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk.	5 6	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost
6 7	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE	5 6 7	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below
6 7 8	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my	5 6 7 8	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost
6 7 8 9	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line	5 6 7 8 9	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the
6 7 8 9 10 11	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or
6 7 8 9 10 11	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it. Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it. Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line. But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates? Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 \$16	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units. So I don't I've never been able to figure</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17 18	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate base, is in cost of service, is in your view the Power</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units. So I don't I've never been able to figure out this unique UE interpretation of that. So I don't know.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17 18 9 20	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate base, is in cost of service, is in your view the Power Supply Agreement expenses?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units. So I don't I've never been able to figure out this unique UE interpretation of that. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. So the notion of above and below the line in</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17 18 9 20 21	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate base, is in cost of service, is in your view the Power Supply Agreement expenses?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I can take the entire</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units. So I don't I've never been able to figure out this unique UE interpretation of that. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. So the notion of above and below the line in your view is a unique point of view from UE?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate base, is in cost of service, is in your view the Power Supply Agreement expenses?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I can take the entire rate base and put it into expenses. And the same way</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units. So I don't I've never been able to figure out this unique UE interpretation of that. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. So the notion of above and below the line in your view is a unique point of view from UE?</li> <li>A. The notion, the way it's applied to EEInc,</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 \$16 17 18 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate base, is in cost of service, is in your view the Power Supply Agreement expenses?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I can take the entire rate base and put it into expenses. And the same way that the Power Supply Agreement takes the EEI. You</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ever seen where utilities don't get interest expense and profit on their investment, including Taum Sauk. So I never I never this is a UE</li> <li>creation for this issue. This is not consistent with my understanding of below the line. And below the line normally means the customers haven't paid for it.</li> <li>Q. The customers did not pay for the stock of EEInc. Correct?</li> <li>A. Nor did they pay for the stock that was invested to make Taum Sauk's investment either. I mean, all of the plant all of the</li> <li>equity investment comes from investment from shareholder as equity supports, Callaway and all of the units. So I don't I've never been able to figure out this unique UE interpretation of that. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. So the notion of above and below the line in your view is a unique point of view from UE?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 s16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>airplane expenses that were taken from above the line and put below the line.</li> <li>But what you're really trying to do with rate base is you're really trying to allocate into cost of service, interest and profit. And that's all below the line because it's below net operating income. So this distinction about above or below the line is normally that's meant to be is it in rates or is it not in rates?</li> <li>Q. The investment in EEInc stock is not in rates. Correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct. Nor is the investment in Taum Sauk. The equity investment in Taum Sauk is not in not in rate base either.</li> <li>Q. And so the item from EEInc that is in rate base, is in cost of service, is in your view the Power Supply Agreement expenses?</li> <li>A. Yes. I mean, I can take the entire rate base and put it into expenses. And the same way</li> </ul>

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

\_\_\_

-----

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 104 Page 102 In your work at the Commission, have you 1 О. 1 service. 2 2 been involved in the Commission's legislative activities? So that's just a -- you know, do you put the The answer is, yes, but I -- I have a 3 dollars through rate base and apply a return to it and 3 Α. 4 allow that calculation? 4 limited involvement in legislative. Most of mine is the 5 5 process of fiscal notes now, but if there is a matter of It's, like, do you want to do three plus two some financial impact, I'm occasionally asked about it. 6 to get the five or do you want to do two plus three to 6 7 7 get the five? You still have five. Have you reviewed proposed legislation on O. 8 8 The EEInc investment is just a rate base behalf of the Commission? 9 9 item that has been translated into an expense item to put Α. Yes. I think you've indicated that in your work 10 it in. 10 О. at the Commission you have on various occasions reviewed 11 Now, as you pointed out earlier, the one 11 12 advantage to the EEInc situation was it was able to 12 power supply agreements? impute into its cost of service a rate of return that is 13 13 Α. Yes. independent of the rate of return that the Commission 14 In your work in performing audits of 14 О. 15 would have determined on all of the rate base. 15 electric companies in rate cases, have you routinely 16 MR. CYNKAR: Okay. That's all I have. reviewed power supply agreements? 16 17 Does anybody else have any questions? 17 Yes. All of the significant power supply Α. 18 MR. DOTTHEIM: Yes, I do. agreements that affected the cost of service that was 18 19 MR. CYNKAR: Why don't you go ahead since under examination would have been reviewed. 19 20 you're representing the witness. 20 О. Okay. Have power supply agreements on prior 21 MR. BROSCH: I don't plan to ask any 21 occasions been issues before the Commission? 22 questions. 22 Α. Yes. 23 MR. MICHEEL: Steve, I don't have any 23 Have you testified before the Commission Q. 24 questions. 24 respecting power supply agreements? 25 MR. CYNKAR: Bless both of you. 25 Α. Yes. Page 103 Page 105 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** 1 1 Q. I think in response to a question from 2 BY MR. DOTTHEIM: 2 Mr. Cynkar you referred to Mr. Rainwater's deposition, 3 and I think, if I heard correctly, you referred to Q. Mr. Schallenberg, in your work at the 3 4 Commission, are you required to work with the 4 Mr. Rainwater commenting that the Ameren Board's 5 Commission's rules? 5 activities were perfunctory. 6 6 Α. Yes. Did I hear that correctly? Do you recall in 7 Q. You're required to interpret the 7 Mr. Rainwater's deposition -- did he say that the Ameren 8 Commission's rules on a daily basis? 8 Board's activities were perfunctory? 9 I'm required to interpret. I don't -- I 9 Α. Α. The AmerenUE, yes. 10 don't have to do it every day, but I do it on a regular 10 Q. If I understand your response, were you 11 basis. 11 indicating that Mr. Rainwater in his deposition referred 12 In your work at the Commission have you been 12 to the AmerenUE Board's activities were perfunctory? О. 13 involved with Commission rulemaking? 13 Α. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. And so it was the AmerenUE Board and 15 What has been the nature of your involvement 15 Q. not the Ameren Board? 16 in Commission rulemaking? A. That's correct. 16 17 Well, now that I'm a Division Director, and 17 Α. MR. DOTTHEIM: That's all I have. 18 have been one since October 1st of 1977, most 18 MR. CYNKAR: That's great. rulemakings, not all of them, but most rulemakings go to 19 19 Waive presentment. 20 the Division Directors for evaluation and comment before 20 (OBTAIN SIGNATURE; WAIVE PRESENTMENT.) 21 the Staff will make a presentation or initiate a 21 22 rulemaking. 22 23 In your work at the Commission, are you 23 Q. 24 required to refer to Commission statutes? 24 25 25 Α. Yes.

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

Fax: 314,644.1334

80e136c4-da6c-4b46-9c8c-3e137807132c

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

ą

			Page 108
	Page 106		rage 100
1		1	
2		2	STATE OF) COUNTY OF)
3	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	4	I, ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA, do hereby certify:
4		5	That I have read the foregoing deposition;
5	I, Patricia A. Stewart, RMR, RPR, CCR, a	6	That I have made such changes in form and/or
6	Certified Court Reporter in the State of Missouri, do	7	substance to the within deposition as might be
7	hereby certify that the witness whose testimony appears	8	necessary to render the same true and correct;
8	in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that	9	That having made such changes thereon, I
9	the testimony of said witness was taken by me to the best	10 11	hereby subscribe my name to the deposition. I declare under penalty of perjury that the
10	of my ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under	12	
11	my direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to,	13	Executed this day of,
12	nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which	14	2007, at
13	this deposition was taken, and further that I am not a	15	
14	relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed	16	
-	by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise		Notary Public
15	interested in the outcome of the action.	17 18	My commission expires:
16	interested in the outcome of the action.	19	
17		20	
18			ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA
19		21	
20	Patricia A. Stewart	~~	Signature page to Steven Dottheim
21	CCR 401	22	
22		23	PAS/ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA, 02/21/07
23			Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 107		Page 109
		1	WITNESS ERRATA SHEET
1 2			Witness Name: ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA
3	E-1	3 (	Case Name: Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE Case No. ER-2007-0002
4	February 21, 2007	4	Date Taken: 02/21/07
	Public Service Commission	5	Page # Line #
	State of Missouri Governor Office Building, Suite 800	6	
	200 Madison Street	7	Should read:
	Jefferson City, Missouri 65101 Attn: Steven Dottheim	8	Reason for change:
	In Re: Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE	9 9	Page # Line #
10	Case No. ER-2007-0002	1	Should read:
	Dear Mr. Dottheim:	10 I	Reason for change:
11	Please find enclosed a copy of the deposition of	11	Page # Line #
	ROBERT E. SCHALLENBERG, CPA, taken on February 21, 2007	12	Should read:
	in the above-referenced case. Also enclosed is the	13	
	original signature page and errata sheet. Please have the witness read your copy of the transcript,	14	Reason for change:
	indicate any changes and/or corrections desired on the	15 15	Page # Line #
	errata sheet, and sign the signature page before a notary public.		Should read:
16		1	Reason for change:
17	Thank you for your attention to this matter.	רב ו	Page # Line #
	Sincerely,	10	Should read:
18 19	Patricia A. Stewart	19	Reason for change
20	a autom A. Stewalt	20	
	Encl:	21	Page # Line #
21 22	CC: Robert J. Cynkar	22	Should read:
23	Rick Chamberlain		Reason for change:
24 25		24	1111/00 #Elinavary.
	) тол и б т "Алит балалсын ак алын сий ойландан. «Каладан Төлтөрөн бөлөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнөнө	25	ana ang mang mang mang mang mang mang ma
		`	28 (Pages 106 to 109

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES

www.midwestlitigation.com Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

2

Fax: 314.644.1334

# ERRATA SHEET

Deposition of:	Robert E. Schallenberg	Robert E. Schallenberg	
Case Caption:	ER-2007-0002		
Date Taken:	02/21/2007		

Page	Line	Correction	Reason
12	11	sure of. I had a discussion with Don Johnstone regarding his view that Joppa was part of the UE system when he worked at UE.	I remembered this discussion after deposition.
12	16	that would be true for witnesses on EEInc. because the only	I remembered this discussion after deposition.
12	18	the company had. I had a discussion with Don Johnstone.	Recalled conversation after deposition.
.30	3	I don't understand the question	Wrong answer
33	3	he said the AmerenUE	Misspoke
38	22	replacement cost and the lost off-system	Wrong word
57	7	It could be National or global	Missing word
80	15	to "three" instead of "four"	Mistake
92	17	I know it's not under FERC jurisdiction for	Wrong words
94	3	a concern at FERC regarding sale to a regulated	Missing words
94	5	and there was not	Wrong word
97	25	Union has made such a commitment in advance	Missing words
98	13	Yes it is rate based	Missing words
100	6	because the only	Wrong words
102	10	it in cost of service	Missing words

Robert & Schalleberg Signature

### STATE OF MISSOURI

### COUNTY OF COLE

In the Matter of Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE for Authority to File Tariffs Increasing Rates for Electric Service Provided to Customers in the Company's Missouri Service Area.

Missouri Public Service Commission Case no. ER-2007-0002

)

)

I, Robert E. Schallenberg, do hereby certify:

That I have read the foregoing deposition;

That I have made such changes in form and/or substance to the within deposition as might be necessary to render the same true and correct;

That having made such changes thereon, I hereby subscribe my name to the deposition.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Robert E. Schallenberg

Executed this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2007.

Freemary R. F. chinson 9-23-2008

Notary Public

My commission Expires:

